

London Homelessness Foundation

England & Wales · Charity number 270178

Details

Other names	LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LTD, THE CENTRAL YMCA HOUSING ASSOCIATION LIMITED, L H F
Status	Registered
Legal form	Charitable company
Company number	01226903
Registered	1975-09-23
Register	View on the Charity Commission register

Contact

Address London Homelessness Foundation Ltd
Tempus Wharf
29A Bermondsey Wall West
London
SE16 4SA

Phone 02079340177

Email Ian.Brady@lhf.org.uk

Website www.lhf.org.uk

Activities

Objects: THE OBJECT FOR WHICH THE ASSOCIATION IS ESTABLISHED IS TO FACILITATE THE RELIEF, FOR THE BENEFIT OF ANY COMMUNITY IN WHICH IT CHOOSES TO WORK, OF POVERTY, SICKNESS AND DISTRESS BOTH: (A) THROUGH THE PROVISION OF HOUSING, HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION AND ANY ASSOCIATED AMENITIES FOR PERSONS IN NECESSITOUS CIRCUMSTANCES UPON TERMS APPROPRIATE TO THEIR MEANS; AND (B) BY ANY OTHER MEANS THAT THE TRUSTEES MAY DEEM FIT FROM TIME TO TIME INCLUDING, BUT NOT ONLY BY PROVIDING GRANTS, ITEMS AND SERVICES TO INDIVIDUALS IN NEED AND/OR CHARITIES OR OTHER ORGANISATIONS WORKING TO PREVENT OR RELIEVE POVERTY, SICKNESS AND DISTRESS

Activities: Providing grants both capital and revenue to support agencies seeking to assist the single homeless in the UK and initiating new projects to provide training, education and business efficiency for the homeless sector. Through the wholly owned commercial subsidiary Bramah House Limited, LHF provides affordable office accommodation for related charities and project management for LHF initiatives.

Classification

- **How:** Makes Grants To Organisations, Provides Buildings/facilities/open Space, Provides Advocacy/advice/information, Sponsors Or Undertakes Research
- **What:** General Charitable Purposes, Education/training
- **Who:** Other Charities Or Voluntary Bodies

Geography

- **Area of benefit:** LONDON AND ELSEWHERE
- Throughout London

Finances

Period end	Income	Expenditure	Assets	Employees
2025-03-31	£780,636	£695,969	£14,454,831	2
2024-03-31	£774,404	£859,518	£14,390,061	2
2023-03-31	£638,923	£655,187	£14,536,543	2
2022-03-31	£662,822	£871,371	£15,821,734	2
2021-03-31	£548,110	£524,430	£15,801,611	2

Trustees

Name	Role	Appointed
CLARE MILLER ACA		
Councillor Eleanor Lesley Stringer		2011-08-26
DEREK JOSEPH		
Eloise Catherine Shepherd		2020-04-22
IAN BRADY		
JOHN RICHARD STEBBING		
Kendra Schneller		2025-02-06
Lydia Lewinson		2024-07-18
NICHOLAS LIONEL HARDWICK		2017-04-27
SIMON DOW		

London Homelessness Foundation

England & Wales - Charity number 270178

Accounts

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED

(Previously London Housing Foundation limited)

Financial Statements

**Year ended
31 March 2025**

**Company Number 01226903
Registered Charity Number 270178**

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

Report of the Trustees and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2025

Contents

Page:

1-11	Report of the Trustees
12-15	Report of the independent auditor
16	Statement of financial activities
17-18	Balance sheet
19	Cash Flow Statement
20-36	Notes to the financial statements

Trustees

Mr Ian Brady (Chair)
Mr Simon Dow
Mr John Stebbing
Ms Clare Miller
Mr Jeremy Swain (Died 27 May 2024)
Ms Eleanor Stringer
Mr Derek Joseph
Mr Nick Hardwick
Ms Elly Shepherd
Ms Lydia Lewinson (Appointed 18 July 2024)
Ms Kendra Schneller (Appointed 6 February 2025)

Secretary and Registered Office

Mr D M Joseph
Tempus Wharf
29a Bermondsey Wall West
London SE16 4SA

Company Number

01226903

Registered Charity Number

270178

Bankers

The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc
London City Office
62-63 Threadneedle Street
London
EC2R 8LA

Solicitors

Devonshires
30 Finsbury Circus
London
EC2M 7DT

Statutory Auditor

Price Bailey LLP
3rd Floor
24 Old Bond Street
Mayfair
London W1S 4AP

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

The Trustees submit their report and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2025 for the London Homelessness Foundation Limited ("LHF").

Following the unanimous approval by members of a special resolution approval at an Extraordinary General Meeting, London Housing Foundation Limited changed its name on 9th July 2025 to London Homelessness Foundation Limited to better reflect its objectives and role in the housing sector in supporting agencies that assist homeless people or those at risk of becoming homeless.

The Trustees, who are also directors of the Foundation for the purposes of the Companies Act, submit their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2025. The Trustees have adopted the provisions of Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) (Charities SORP (FRS 102)) in preparing the annual report and financial statements of LHF.

TRUSTEES

The Trustees who have served during the year, unless otherwise stated, together with their interests in the ordinary shares of the charitable company are as follows:

	£1 ordinary shares	
	At 31 March 2025	At 1 April 2024
Mr Ian Brady, Chair	1	1
Mr Simon Dow	1	1
Mr John Stebbing	1	1
Ms Clare Miller	1	1
Mr Jeremy Swain (Died 27 May 2024)	0	1
Ms Eleanor Stringer	1	1
Mr Derek Joseph	1	1
Mr Nick Hardwick	1	1
Ms Elly Shepherd	1	1
Ms Lydia Lewinson (Appointed 18 July 2024)	1	0
Ms Kendra Schneller (Appointed 6 February 2025)	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>

Statement of Trustees' responsibilities

The Trustees (who are also directors for the purpose of company law) are responsible for preparing the Report of the Trustees and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Trustees to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the Trustees have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the Trustees must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the charitable company and the results of the charitable company for that period.

In preparing these financial statements, the Trustees are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- observe the methods and principles in the Charities SORP (FRS 102 2019);
- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the charitable company will continue in business.

The Trustees are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the charitable company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the charitable company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the charitable company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Insofar as the Trustees are aware:

- there is no relevant audit information of which the charitable company's auditor is unaware; and
- the Trustees have taken all steps that they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditor is aware of that information.

The Trustees are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on charitable company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislations in other jurisdictions.

GOVERNANCE, OBJECTIVES AND MANAGEMENT

Governing document

LHF is a charitable company limited by shares, established in 1991 as a grant providing registered charity from the residual assets of the Central YMCA Housing Association Limited. It is governed by its Memorandum and Articles of Association which were amended and registered with both the Registrar of Companies and the Charity Commission in July 2008 and later in April 2017 and May 2018. These amendments enable the Chairman to receive limited remuneration for an executive role, and for the Secretary to be appointed as a Trustee. Only a minority of other trustees can be paid but only for professional services provided and no Trustee can derive benefit from their shareholding.

The Trustees are proposing during the next financial year to amend the name from the 'London Housing Foundation' to the 'London Homelessness Foundation' to better reflect its core purposes. This change was registered by the Register of Companies on 9th July 2025.

The amendments in 2017 also widened the objectives so agencies could be supported that provide wider support for communities.

On winding up or dissolution of LHF any assets remaining after satisfaction of debts and liabilities must be transferred to another charitable institution having similar objectives to those of LHF.

Principal objective

LHF was set up to ease the plight of homeless single people in Greater London, although it is not limited to this geographical area. It achieves this through strengthening the capacity of the agencies who provide services to this client group. The available funds are used to provide grants, provision of consultancy and advisory services, assembling reference information, funding training and development work.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

Risk management

The Trustees have assessed the major risks to which LHF is exposed, in particular those related to the operations and finances of LHF and are satisfied that systems are in place to manage our exposure to the major risks. There is an annual review of strategy and risk as well as an on-going review of economic and fiscal trends, which is delegated to the Finance and Investment Committee.

The key risks and mitigating actions identified by the Trustees are:

Reductions in investment returns and the capital values of these investments – investments are made on professional advice and spread over a number of sectors, governments and companies utilising different financial instruments including bonds, equities and deposits.

Poor governance – the Trustees regularly review their membership, skills and controls. Where found wanting, there are procedures in place to ensure improvement and performance monitoring.

Insufficient suitable grants or monies spent not properly monitored – LHF has systems to encourage new suitable applicants to come forward for a rigorous selection process followed by detailed and regular monitoring.

LHF maintains a risk register which the Trustees regularly review. As part of this review process, a programme of assessing ongoing performance and future risk management including consultation with our clients is ongoing. In response to the increasing use of electronic communications and banking, the Trustees have developed an IT risk review which is regularly updated and considered.

Recruitment and election of trustees

One-third of the Trustees stand for re-election each year by the shareholders in general meeting. When a vacancy occurs, care is taken to ensure that new Trustees are able to contribute effectively alongside the existing board by providing complementary skills. Trustees are keen to ensure both continuity and renewal. Trustees who are long serving are encouraged to stand down when new potential Trustees are identified whilst ensuring that the Trustees retain the necessary skill base.

Public benefit and governance

We have referred to the guidance contained in the Charity Commission's general guidance on public benefit and Code of Governance when reviewing our aims and objectives, governance arrangements and in planning our future activities, more details of which are described below.

ACTIVITIES

The principal objective of LHF is to increase the capacity of the voluntary sector organisations that provide services principally to single people in London who are either homeless or vulnerable to homelessness.

The majority of our income is used to fund our core and committed projects such as the annual London Homelessness Awards, our Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU and our funding and project management of the online London Homeless 'Atlas' as well as our continuing support of the Depaul International initiatives in support of homeless people in Ukraine.

Every year part of our resources is used to respond to grant requests that help us meet our objectives. Occasionally we commission our own research where this fits with our prospective programmes, but we do not normally provide grants for research or campaigns.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

Increasingly LHF is investing time and resources to preserve services for homeless people in London which are threatened because of the financial circumstances of the provider. During 2024/25 this role was ongoing with several service providers particularly those with continuing financial concerns.

Board and Staff

LHF has a part time Administrator and two 'on-call' consultants who handle the bulk of the day-to-day workload. They are supported by an Executive Chair and a part time Company Secretary. As a small charity the LHF's expert board of directors are also involved in supporting the operations.

Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU

In 2014 LHF developed a Leadership and Management Programme with London South Bank University (LSBU) leading to a bespoke PG Certificate in Leadership and Management: Homelessness and Housing, aimed at attracting up-and-coming leaders in the homelessness and allied sectors.

The number of participants each year is listed below:

Year	Participants
2015	18
2016	12
2017	12
2018	16
2019	37*
2020	16
2021	16
2022	29
2023	18
2024	19

*To cope with demand, two cohorts were enrolled during 2019

Typically, around 90% of students complete the course and meet the exam criteria.

Each course is substantially oversubscribed, over 70 students expressed an interest in the 2024 course, with priority given to those who have had reduced educational opportunity, those with a commitment to the sector and those where their employer sees prospects for the future. A survey of 44 past students and complementary data analysis provided evidence that the course impacted positively on students' career progress and on management practices in the sector. Analysis of equalities data shows that the course promotes diversity in the sector.

Two members of the LHF Board were students on the first ever course (prior to LSBU involvement) and later went on to be CEO of two of the largest homelessness agencies and both have served in senior positions in the government departments dealing with homelessness policy. Lydia Lewinson who was appointed to the board during the year is a more recent graduate.

The Atlas

An interactive website providing a unique overview of London's rough sleeping services. Commissioned to Homeless Link, involves collecting and triangulating data and creating user-friendly visualisation. The audience is those working in homelessness including policy research and service development. The structure of the website includes a facility for updating the base information annually.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

The number of unique users of the Atlas website has been increasing as new services and updated data is added with, during a typical month, more than 300 discrete users.

The Atlas juxtaposes exclusive information on responses to rough sleeping (hostels, hotels, outreach services), alongside data on scale of the problem (rough sleeping figures); information not found elsewhere including number of social rented homes designated for former rough sleepers in each London borough; and provides data in visual, downloadable format. Recent developments include, at the request of London Councils, a housing options service.

Post-Programme Skills Development

For students graduating from the Leadership Programme plus others already in senior positions in the sector, LHF runs targeted short courses to develop skills such as interaction with media, grant applications and similar. During the year 44 students have attended 4 events covering Negotiation Skills, Pitching for New Business and Presentation Skills. Comparative cost analysis shows this is significantly cheaper than commercial courses with an average cost of around £340 per delegate. The 2025/26 programme will include a new short course developed in conjunction with a partner organisation to develop practical financial skills.

London Homelessness Awards

LHF supports the London Homelessness Awards (until 2015 named The Andy Ludlow Awards) to showcase the best of innovative and unique work in the field of homelessness services. Recently LHF has taken a more prominent role in the promotion and administration of the Awards where we work alongside London Councils' Housing Directors Group, Shelter, Crisis and the GLA as co-sponsors of the Awards. Post-covid, the awards were reinstated in 2021 with increased awards and with a wider brief to recognise services that were particularly innovative reflecting lessons from the pandemic.

The 2024 prize money of £60k was shared between 3 projects selected from 29 submitted. As part of the awards, a film is made about a selected project to encourage innovation and shared working.

The 2024 winner was Housing Justice for the first prize of £30,000 to further support their creation of the 'Night Shelter Lettings Network', a user-friendly platform for caseworkers and their clients to access a route out of homelessness.

Homelessness in other countries

LHF believes strongly that Homeless Agencies working in London and the UK can learn from other agencies carrying out similar work abroad. For many years LHF provided bursaries for individuals working in London who wish to visit agencies abroad and we have also organised reciprocal trips to allow foreign agencies to see the work carried out in London. Recently we have concentrated our funding of bursaries in support of our Leadership Programme and we have supported Depaul International in its humanitarian work with rough sleepers in Eastern Europe, particularly in Kharkov near Crimea in the Ukraine. For 2024/25 the funding of the Ukraine projects was continued although visits were not possible. Working with other agencies took place to review a project in Croatia and the possibility of assisting migrants returning home to Romania, as well as a village housing project in India.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

International Work

Ukraine

LHF's grant to Depaul includes £50k for Ukraine to help support the running costs of a homelessness day centre in Odessa. This was the primary access point for around 2,000 homeless people each year helping them with food, medical care, social support and legal advice. Since the start of the war in March 2022, the team have managed to do remarkable work in the most difficult circumstances. The centre continues to operate and helps to distribute food and to support the local community. In December 2023 an emergency shelter was opened for people suffering drug and alcohol problems. In the first three months after opening, the shelter has supported 619 people. During the year a further £13.15k was awarded including £10k for providing respite opportunities to the staff at the centre.

Responsive Grants

Besides our 'core' programmes outlined above LHF makes grants directly to agencies. There are three current areas of interest where the Board wants to concentrate on making responsive grants.

Sector collaboration and consolidation

There are a large number of agencies delivering services to homeless people in London and from time to time new service providers arrive. There can be advantages to this diversity but LHF believes there could be benefits to agencies exploring the added value that might be gained through collaboration and consolidation. It is expected that with the financial difficulties some agencies are facing, this will continue to be an important priority. An example of one of these new services given support is the charity Prisoners Abroad described below.

LHF is assisting Prisoners Abroad to reduce the cost of keeping people off the streets when repatriated back to the UK from prisons overseas. The charity spends £70k annually on hotel accommodation which is not recoverable from benefits. LHF assistance is enabling the agency to access capacity in homeless hostels.

Proof of concept and early-stage development

The second area of LHF grant making relates to assisting agencies to develop early 'proofs of concept' for innovative services or products that are new to the sector. We look for products or services that should, once demonstrated, have strong potential to be supported after a relatively short period of time by statutory or independent funders or be able to demonstrate that they can achieve break-even point. An example of this is the support given to the Peoples Recovery Project (PRP) described below.

PRP is a recently registered charity with the aim of better organising placing community members into appropriate residential treatment to kickstart their path to a better and useful quality of life. LHF provided an initial grant of £30,000 to assist with proof of concept. The monies have been utilised to meet treatment and core organisational costs. As a result, three people have been placed into residential detox, running a well-attended event at LSE with Dame Carol Black and enabled £230k of grants from additional funders.

Organisational Strengthening

The key spend under this heading included within the projects heading such as the Leadership Programme and the Skills Development Programme described previously. To support this work for agency specific needs, some direct grants are available. An example of this support is LHF support for the Running Charity described below.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

LHF have agreed a grant programme of £90k over three years to support the Running Charity. The grant will assist the charity to recruit a full-time key worker, a part-time coach and enable ongoing support for young people attending the project. The aim is to work with 225 young people over the next five years with their mental and physical health. Proposals include a ten-week sports coaching programme and to connect over 100 individuals with further training, employment opportunities and access to support networks.

SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Supportive Loan Finance

Between November 2016 and June 2018 LHF utilised some of its investment funds to provide a loan to Depaul UK to fund the refurbishment of a building to provide offices and a service hub for its work. These works were completed in September 2017 and the loan balance crystallised in June 2018. Depaul UK is now repaying the loan over 15 years.

The Foundation is open to assisting more agencies in this manner and expects that the current financial pressures will identify areas of reorganisation and consolidation of service providers that this loan finance can support.

'Rescue' Services

Some agencies providing services to vulnerable people have had to curtail their activities or consider closure because of financial problems. These services built on work in the previous year when LHF provided grants, consultants as well as temporary loans to assist in preserving essential services. The Trustees believe that this will be a growing area of work in the foreseeable future. Currently LHF is supporting other agencies going through this transition whilst longer term strategies can be developed to help protect service provision.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND PERFORMANCE

Direct Grants

During the year grants were awarded to 12 agencies (2024: 13). Some agencies received more than one grant, particularly where there was follow-on work to help with guidance for other agencies or the expansion of a successful programme. Some grants include an element of professional or technical support from consultants and staff either commissioned or employed by LHF. These additional costs are recognised in the costs of internal resources allocated to the programme.

Grants are loosely categorised under three key headings, examples of which are described below:

- Agency support – grants to initiate or increase the availability of services to young homeless people including 'quality of life'. An example of this support from LHF to London Network of Nurses and Midwives (LNNM):

LHF is providing a continuing grant of £17,000 per annum to LNNM to enable them to employ a part-time worker and hold an annual conference in order for health workers to recognise homelessness and have the tools to signpost to the most appropriate agency and assist with continuing support.

- Criminal Justice System interface – grants to agencies assisting young homeless people who are either due to be released from prison or in danger of being given custodial sentence. An example of this support with PACT is described below.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

LHF provides PACT with £50,000 during the year for its 'Journeys to Freedom' project which provides personalised, holistic resettlement support to women leaving prison and wanting to make a fresh start in London with their housing, finances, employment and relationship needs, typically for up to 6 months. In a year, two of the project's 22 women were supported in London and Kent.

- Organisational Strengthening – these are grants and support available to agencies to provide training and leadership skills for key staff, as well as initiatives to make their operating more effective. A key programme in this work is the Leadership Programme described above.

During the year a total of £394,093 (2024: £405,338) was paid as grants analysed as:

- Agency support – £297,591 (2024: £308,338)
- Criminal Justice System interface – £91,500 (2024: £95,000)
- Organisational strengthening - £nil (2024: £nil)
- Research and specials – £5,000 (2024: £2,000)

A note to the accounts lists each of the awards (Note 20). In addition, £114,752 (2024: £104,043) of internal resources was allocated to the grants programme. Total value of the programme was £508,845 (2024: £509,381).

Agencies Support (Projects)

The projects involve a series of research, training and support activities that assist homelessness agencies to develop their capacity to deliver more effective results for their clients. These projects are sector-wide rather than concentrating on particular agencies. Much of the administrative work for these projects is managed by LHF's own resources. During the year the core elements of these programmes were:

- The Leadership Programme sponsored by LHF to provide skills training and wider experience to up and coming managers in the sector at direct costs of around £71,000 per annum.
- The Homeless Awards which identify innovative projects in the sector at a net direct cost to LHF of around £43,000 per annum.
- The development of 'The Atlas' to provide an interactive database of available services throughout London for agencies working with homeless people at a cost of around £40,000 per annum.

Following the untimely death of Jeremy Swain, a Trustee of LHF who had dedicated his life to improving the lives of homeless people both as Chief Executive of Thames Reach and as a major figure appointed by the government to the Homelessness Task Force, a memorial event to celebrate his life was organised by LHF as an opportunity to bring members of the sector together and also use the opportunity to raise money for the agencies with which Jeremy was most closely associated. This is included within the agency support programme of LHF.

During 2024/25 total spending on these programmes net of charitable contributions £59,000 (2024: £55,450) amounted to £201,361 (2024: £175,396) of external costs and £114,753 (2024: £104,043) of internal allocated resources making a total of £316,114 (2024: £279,439).

Total Charitable Expenditure

Total charitable expenditure, net of charitable contributions, for the year was £824,959 (2024: £788,820) as detailed in the Statement of Financial Activities on Page 16.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

Plans for the Future

LHF sets its grants and projects strategies on a three-year moving cycle and the current strategy is in the first year of that cycle with the Trustees during 2024/25 reviewed the current strategy and agreed to maintain that strategy for at least a further year. With a more difficult economic climate for both young homeless people and the agencies themselves, it is likely that the change of emphasis from grants to projects which is reflected in the recent accounts will continue as LHF seeks to assist agencies in becoming more sustainable in a difficult economic climate. The Trustees are also aware of the need to maintain support even though there is continuing pressure on LHF's investment income.

The medium-term financial objectives for 2025/26 and the following financial years is to maintain in real terms a similar total of grants and project spend as for 2024/25. It is realised that with a less favourable economic climate this may need to be reviewed to avoid material depletion of reserves by achieving a position where total spend is restricted to the expectations for investment income.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Results for the Year

Investment income was £780,636 (2024: £718,954), net gain on revaluation of tradable investments for the year was £144,760 (2024: £133,580) and net charge on disposal of investments was £nil (2024: Loss: £189,306).

Charitable expenditure during the year on grants was £394,093 (2024: £405,338) and on projects £260,361 (2024: £230,846) with charitable contributions to offset some of the cost of £59,000 (2024: £55,450). Support costs totalled £229,505 (2024: £208,086).

Contribution to the deficit of the defined benefit pension schemes is included in expenses. Changes to the valuation of the liability was a deficit of £19,887 (2024: £5,642) and shown separately in the Statement of Financial Activities. Total fund balances at 31 March 2025 were £14,454,831 (2024: £14,390,061).

Investment Policy

LHF may only hold cash deposits with higher rated credit institutions. At any one time at least £500k is held in cash deposits (max 95 days' notice). The amount of money that can be invested in equities or bonds is also restricted to a percentage of total funds available. The management of the investment is delegated to the Finance & Investment Committee which monitors performance on a regular basis. The portfolio is held principally through ungeared funds to spread and reduce risk. Funds are selected to those providing distributions in accordance with the grant policy with sufficient expectation of growth to meet a target of growing income, at least in line with price inflation. All investments other than deposits and loans to charitable partners are tradable on a recognised 'senior' market.

Details of the spread of investments by instruments and category with movements of the portfolio during the year are given in Note 11 to the accounts.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

Reserves Policy

Since it was set up in 1991, most of the investment income available to LHF has been used to support and promote agencies and projects that improve the quality of life for single homeless people in London.

As at 31 March 2025 unrestricted general funds have amounted to £14,386,674 (2024: £14,321,904) partly from retention of profits £8,797,055 (2024: £8,732,275) and partly through the realised profits on the sale of commercial property of £5,589,629 (2024: £5,589,629). This has enabled the annual support programme to increase, at least, in line with inflation. With the sale in previous years of all the properties owned by Bramah House Limited assets are held either in cash and liquid investments of £14,137,325. (2024: £14,019,544), or social investments £317,506 (2024: £370,517) (Note 18).

It is the policy of the Trustees to spend or distribute all of the annual income subject to maintaining sufficient reserves and investments to enable likely cash flow calls to be met and an increasing annual programme. The Trustees have confirmed that should significant projects be identified which would make a material difference to achieving LHF's objectives, there would be no restriction on using accumulated reserves and to accept reductions in future support programmes.

Current policy is for at least £500k of reserves to be kept in a liquid deposit (max 95 days' notice). The balance is invested between term cash deposits, equities and bonds principally through ungeared funds. The investment objective, in the medium term, is to sufficiently grow the reserves so that grant giving can increase by at least the rate of price inflation.

The free reserves which are made up of unrestricted funds excluding designated funds at 31 March 2025 are £14.5m (2024: £14.3m) which the Trustees regard as sufficient to support the planned future activities of LHF.

Following on from the Covid-19 pandemic followed by the economic effects of the war in Ukraine as well as the Israel/Gaza conflict, the Board of LHF reviewed the likely effect on both the capital value and potential future income levels. Although LHF has reserves significantly higher than its committed expenditure – see note 16 and available fund balances described above – new revenue targets were set to move towards eliminating any planned revenue deficits. With little obvious stability in the economic and fiscal environment, the move is to keep this under continuing review being delegated to the recently formed Finance & Investment Committee.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

LHF holds £68,157 (2024: £68,157) in a designated fund on which an undertaking has been given that the monies should only be utilised on grants which would have been possible under the objectives of the Elmfield Charitable Trust (ECT). The monies arose from 50% of the net rents on properties gifted to a subsidiary of the Foundation and then later disposed of in 2009. It was expected that some of the monies still held would be spent by the end of the 2023/24 financial year. This has now been delayed to 2025/26. Note 19 provides further details.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2025

PENSION LIABILITY

In compliance with FRS102 a long-term liability of £98,000 (2024: £102,000) has been created to reflect the advice from the Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPs) of the allocated plan deficit, see Note 21. During the current year £23,887 (2024: £22,642) was applied to reduce the deficit. An equivalent sum has been allocated from reserves to support this liability. Notes 19 and 21 provide further details. Prior to 1 April 2018 the allocated deficit was not available and an estimate of the deficit based on the 2013 triennial valuation had been applied. The estimate was adjusted on a prior year base in the 2016/17 accounts to reflect this information. If LHF was to cease to have any members of the scheme, a capital sum would be payable that could be significantly higher than the plan deficit, depending on circumstances at the time.

AUDITORS

Price Bailey LLP has expressed its willingness to continue in office and a resolution for their reappointment will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

SMALL COMPANIES' EXEMPTION

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions for small companies under Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the Board



DEREK JOSEPH

Secretary

30th September 2025

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of London Homelessness Foundation Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of London Homelessness Foundation Limited (the 'charitable company') for the year ended 31 March 2025 which comprise the Statement of Financial Activities incorporating the Income and Expenditure account, the Charitable Company Balance Sheet, the Statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows and the related notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 *The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland* (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the charitable company's affairs as at 31 March 2025, and of its incoming resources and application of resources, including its income and expenditure, for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the charitable company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the trustees' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the trustees with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the trustees' annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The trustees are responsible for the other information contained within the annual report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinions on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit:

- the information given in the trustees' report (incorporating the directors' report) for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements; and
- the directors' report included within the trustees' report has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

In the light of the knowledge and understanding of the charitable company and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the directors' report included within the Trustees' report.

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of trustees' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit
- the trustees were not entitled to prepare the financial statements in accordance with the small companies' regime and take advantage of the small companies' exemptions in preparing the trustees' report and from the requirements to prepare a strategic report.

Responsibilities of trustees

As explained more fully in the trustees' responsibilities statement, the trustees (who are also the directors of the charitable company for the purposes of company law) are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the trustees determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the trustees are responsible for assessing the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the trustees either intend to liquidate the charitable company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below:

We gained an understanding of the legal and regulatory framework applicable to the Charitable Company and the sector in which it operates, and considered the risk of the Charitable Company not complying with the applicable laws and regulations including fraud in particular those regulations directly related to the financial statements, including financial reporting, and tax legislation. In relation to the operations of the Charitable Company this included compliance with the Companies Act 2006, Charities Act 2011 and SORP 2019, GDPR, employment law, safeguarding and health and safety.

The risks were discussed with the audit team and we remained alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout the audit. We carried out specific procedures to address the risks identified. These included the following:

Reviewing minutes of Board meetings, reviewing any correspondence with the Charity Commission, agreeing the financial statement disclosures to underlying supporting documentation, making enquiries of management and officers of the Charitable Company and a review of the risk management processes and procedures in place including a review of the risk register maintained by the Charitable Company. We have procedures in place for the reporting of any incidents to the Trustee Board, including serious incident reporting of these matters as necessary with the Charity Commission as well as a review of legal fees during the period.

Management override: To address the risk of management override of controls, we carried out testing of journal entries and other adjustment for appropriateness. We also assessed management bias in relation to the accounting policies adopted and in determining significant accounting estimates.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, there is the risk that we will not detect all irregularities, including those leading to a material misstatement in the financial statements or non-compliance with regulation. This risk increases the more that compliance with a law or regulation is removed from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, as we will be less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance. The risk is also greater regarding irregularities occurring due to fraud rather than error, as fraud involved intentional concealment, forgery, collusion, omission or misrepresentation.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

A further description of our responsibilities is available on the Financial Reporting Council's website at:

<https://www.frc.org.uk/Our-Work/Audit/Audit-and-assurance/Standards-and-guidance/Standards-and-guidance-for-auditors/Auditors-responsibilities-for-audit/Description-of-auditors-responsibilities-for-audit.aspx>.

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the charitable company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the charitable company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the charitable company and the charitable company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.



Michael Cooper-Davis FCCA ACA (Senior
Statutory Auditor)
for and on behalf of
Price Bailey LLP
Chartered Accountants
Statutory Auditors

24 Old Bond Street
London
W1S 4AP

Date: 3 October 2025

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES (incorporating an income and expenditure account)
For the year ended 31 March 2025

	Note	Total Unrestricted Funds	
		2025 £	2024 £
INCOME:			
Investments	2	<u>780,636</u>	<u>718,954</u>
TOTAL INCOME		<u>780,636</u>	<u>718,954</u>
EXPENDITURE ON:			
<i>Raising funds</i>			
Investment management fees		<u>15,770</u>	<u>15,248</u>
<i>Charitable expenditure</i>			
Criminal Justice System Interface		91,500	95,000
Research and Specials		5,000	2,000
Agencies Support		787,459	747,270
Charitable Contributions	8	<u>(59,000)</u>	<u>(55,450)</u>
		<u>824,959</u>	<u>788,820</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5	<u>840,729</u>	<u>804,068</u>
NET INCOME/(EXPENDITURE) FOR THE YEAR BEFORE OTHER RECOGNISED GAINS OR (LOSSES)	6	<u>(60,093)</u>	<u>(85,114)</u>
Gains/(losses) on investment assets	11	144,760	(55,726)
Actuarial (losses) defined benefit pension scheme	19	<u>(19,887)</u>	<u>(5,642)</u>
NET MOVEMENT IN FUNDS FOR THE YEAR		64,780	(146,482)
Fund balances brought forward		<u>14,390,051</u>	<u>14,536,543</u>
FUND BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD		<u>14,454,831</u>	<u>14,390,061</u>

All amounts relate to continuing activities.

The notes on Pages 20-36 form part of these financial statements.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2025

	Note	2025		2024	
		£	£	£	£
FIXED ASSETS					
Investment in subsidiary undertaking	10		100		100
Quoted investments	11		<u>13,496,874</u>		<u>13,118,974</u>
			13,496,974		13,119,074
SOCIAL INVESTMENTS					
Depaul UK	18		317,506		370,517
CURRENT ASSETS					
Debtors	12	105,425		100,092	
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>765,353</u>		<u>985,538</u>	
			870,778		1,085,630
CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year	13	<u>(132,427)</u>		<u>(83,160)</u>	
NET CURRENT ASSETS			<u>738,351</u>		<u>1,002,470</u>
LONG TERM LIABILITIES					
Pension scheme deficit	21		<u>(98,000)</u>		<u>(102,000)</u>
NET ASSETS			<u>14,454,831</u>		<u>14,390,061</u>
CAPITAL AND RESERVES					
Called up share capital	14		10		9
Unrestricted funds General			14,288,664		14,219,895
Designated	19		68,157		68,157
Pension Reserve	19		<u>98,000</u>		<u>102,000</u>
			<u>14,454,831</u>		<u>14,390,061</u>

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2025

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2025

	Called up share capital £	*Total Reserves £	Total £
At 31 March 2024	9	14,390,041	14,390,050
Net issue of new share capital	1	-	1
Net Comprehensive Income	-	64,780	64,780
At 31 March 2025	10	14,454,821	14,454,831

*Note £1 rounding to be adjusted

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the special provisions of Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

These financial statements were approved by the Trustees and authorised for issue on 30th September 2025 and signed on their behalf by:



Ian Brady
Executive Chair
30th September 2025

Company Number 1226903

The notes on Pages 20-36 form part of these financial statements

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

CASH FLOW STATEMENT
31 March 2025

		2025	2024
	Note	£	£
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	(a)	<u>(820,682)</u>	<u>(829,316)</u>
Long term assets			
Loan advances		53,011	53,008
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Dividends and interest from investments		780,636	718,954
Proceeds from sale of investments		0	55,370
Purchase of investments		<u>(233,147)</u>	<u>(200,815)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities		<u>600,500</u>	<u>626,517</u>
Change in cash and cash equivalents in the reporting period		<u>(220,182)</u>	<u>(202,799)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	(b)	<u>985,535</u>	<u>1,188,334</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	(b)	<u>765,353</u>	<u>985,535</u>
a) Reconciliation of net income (expenditure) to net cash flow from operating activities			
Net income/(expenditure) for the reporting period (as per the Statement of Financial Activities for:		(60,093)	(85,144)
Dividends and interest from investments		(780,636)	(718,954)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors		(5,333)	(28,992)
(Decrease)/increase in creditors		49,267	26,396
FRS102 pension scheme costs		-	-
Contribution to pension scheme deficit		<u>(23,887)</u>	<u>(22,622)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities		<u>(820,682)</u>	<u>(829,316)</u>
b) Analysis of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash on fixed term deposit		-	-
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>765,353</u>	<u>985,535</u>
Total cash and cash equivalents		<u>765,353</u>	<u>985,535</u>
Analysis of changes in net debt			
Cash and cash equivalents at period start		985,535	1,188,334
Cash Flows		<u>220,182</u>	<u>(202,799)</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at period end		<u>765,353</u>	<u>985,535</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of accounting and assessment of going concern

The Accounts have been prepared in accordance with Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) – (Charities SORP (FRS 102)), the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) and the Companies Act 2006.

The Charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.

The Trustees consider that there are no material uncertainties about the Charity's ability to continue as a going concern. The Charity at 31 March 2025 had total net assets of £14.5m of which £13.5m were investments quoted on a recognised exchange and £0.8m was cash and after paying all creditors, was a cash balance of £0.7m. The only significant liabilities were £0.10m of pension scheme deficit and £0.5m of potential grant liabilities. Since 1 April 2025 no new significant liabilities have been identified and cash balances at 30 June 2025 were similar to those at the start of the year. The value of the investments have not materially changed. Trustees are concerned about any erosion of reserves and continue to review new projects and grant commitments to maintain levels of reserves.

There are no significant areas of judgement or key assumptions that affect items in the financial statements other than those included within the accounting policies described below. With respect to the next reporting period for the year ended 31 March 2026, the most significant areas of uncertainty that affect the carrying value of assets held by the charity are the level of investment return and the performance of the investment markets (see the investment policy and performance and risk management sections of the Trustees' Report for more information).

The following principal accounting policies have been applied:

Basis of consolidation

No consolidated financial statements have been produced as the trading subsidiary was dormant for both the financial year and the preceding financial year.

Income recognition

Investment income is recognised on a receivable basis. Interest is apportioned relating to the period and dividends on a received basis.

Charitable Contributions

Where partners or agencies make contributions to LHF initiated agency support projects, these are requested from the partner or agency at commencement of the project or relevant phase of the project in which they are involved and recognised over the life of the project or the relevant phase (Note 8 provides further details).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is accounted for on an accruals basis and is recognised where there is a legal and constructive obligation to pay for the expenditure.

The cost of raising funds includes all costs associated with the letting of office accommodation and internal investment management.

Charitable expenditure includes all costs relating to the furtherance of the charitable objectives.

Governance costs include those incurred in the governance of the Foundation and its assets and are primarily associated with constitutional and statutory requirements.

Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis of staff time spent on those activities.

Grants payable

Grants payable are recognised in the Statement of Financial Activity ('SOFA') as charitable expenditure in the period in which the grant is authorised and any preconditions have been met. A list of grants payable can be found in Note 20.

Investments

Investments are a form of basic financial instrument and are initially recognised at their transaction value and subsequently measured at their fair value as at the balance sheet date using the closing bid quoted market price. In previous years the quoted mid-market price was used the difference in total valuation would not be material. The Statement of Financial Activities includes the net gains and losses arising on revaluation and disposals throughout the year.

The investment portfolio does not acquire put options, derivatives or other complex financial instruments.

The main form of financial risk faced by the charity is that of volatility in equity markets and investment markets due to wider economic conditions, the attitude of investors to investment risk, and changes in sentiment concerning equities and within particular sectors or sub sectors.

All gains and losses are taken to the Statement of Financial Activities as they arise. Realised gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between sales proceeds and their opening carrying value or their purchase value if acquired subsequent to the first day of the financial year. Unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the fair value at the year end and their carrying value. Realised and unrealised investment gains and losses are combined in the Statement of Financial Activities.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

Designated funds

The Trustees, at their discretion, may set aside funds to cover specific future costs. Such funds are shown as designated funds within unrestricted funds. Where the Trustees decide such funds are no longer required for the purposes intended, they may be released by transfer to general unrestricted funds.

Pension costs

The Charity makes contributions to The Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPS), a multi-employer defined benefit scheme. Further details of this scheme is provided in note 21.

2 INVESTMENT INCOME

	2025	2024
	£	£
Income receivable from investments quoted on the UK Stock Exchange	725,058	672,809
Bank and loan interest receivable	<u>55,578</u>	<u>46,145</u>
	<u>780,636</u>	<u>718,954</u>

3 TRUSTEES' TRANSACTIONS

None of the Trustees received any emoluments for their duties as a Trustee and total expenses reimbursed during the year all costs relating to travel were £nil (2024: £ nil). Attention is drawn to the remuneration of Ian Brady, the Executive Chair, and Derek Joseph, the Company Secretary and Investment Manager, details of which are included in Note 17 'Related Party Transactions'.

4 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

As at 31 March 2025 LHF had equivalent two (2024: 2) part-time employees being one and a third full-time employees (2024: 1.33). Total remuneration and benefits of £88,510 (2024: £83,202) were charged in the year. Otherwise, the Foundation uses professional advisors for administration purposes. No employee has total reportable remuneration and benefits above £60,000 (2024: none).

Staff Cost note

	2025	2024
	£	£
Wages and salaries	80,141	74,856
Social security	4,292	4,255
Pension (excluding deficit funding contributions)	<u>4,077</u>	<u>4,091</u>
	<u>88,510</u>	<u>83,202</u>

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

LHF considers its key management personnel to comprise the trustees including the Executive Chairman. On 1 October 2021 Simon Dow stepped down from his role as Executive Chairman but remained as an unremunerated Trustee, and Ian Brady was elected for the role. He receives remuneration at the rate of £37,500 per annum and receives no other benefits having opted not to join the SHP pension scheme. These arrangements are governed by the Memorandum & Articles of Association of LHF.

5 TOTAL EXPENDITURE

	Grants (Note 20) £	Project costs £	Direct Costs £	Support costs £	Governance costs £	2025 Total £
Costs of raising funds						
Investment management			15,770			15,770
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	<u>394,093</u>			86,064	28,688	508,845
Agencies support (Projects)		<u>201,361</u>		<u>86,064</u>	<u>28,689</u>	<u>316,114</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>394,093</u>	<u>201,361</u>	<u>15,770</u>	<u>172,128</u>	<u>57,377</u>	<u>840,729</u>
Comparative Expenditure For 2024						
	Grants £	Project Costs £	Direct Costs £	Support Costs £	Governance Costs £	2024 Total £
Cost of raising funds						
Investment Management	-	-	15,248	-	-	15,248
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	405,338	-	-	78,031	26,012	509,381
Agencies Support (Projects)	<u>-</u>	<u>175,396</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>78,030</u>	<u>26,013</u>	<u>279,439</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>405,338</u>	<u>175,396</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>156,061</u>	<u>52,025</u>	<u>788,820</u>
	<u>405,338</u>	<u>175,396</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>156,061</u>	<u>52,025</u>	<u>804,068</u>

Expenditure on agencies support (projects) is net of charitable contributions from partners or agencies involved in the projects, further details are shown in Note 8.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

	2025	2024
	£	£
Support costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	101,341	91,449
Legal fees	0	67
Subscriptions	2,261	1,543
Bank charges	2,144	601
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	0	3,750
Staff costs	<u>66,382</u>	<u>58,651</u>
	<u>172,128</u>	<u>156,061</u>
Governance costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	33,780	30,483
Legal fees	0	23
Subscriptions	754	514
Bank charges	715	202
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	0	1250
Staff costs	<u>22,128</u>	<u>19,551</u>
	<u>57,377</u>	<u>52,023</u>

Following the requirements of FRS102 and the Charities SORP governance costs for the year are allocated to the categories of charitable expenditure listed in the Statement of Financial Activities (SOFA) pro rata to the expenditure shown for each of the four headings.

6 NET EXPENDITURE

	2025	2024
	£	£
Is stated after charging:		
Auditor's remuneration - audit	<u>15,738</u>	<u>13,140</u>

7 TAXATION

LHF is a registered charity and is therefore potentially exempt from taxation on its income and gains as the Foundation falls within the definition of a charitable company as defined in Part 1, Schedule 6 of the Finance Act 2010. No tax charge has arisen during the year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

8 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions by partners and agencies for LHF initiated projects to support and develop the work of agencies in supporting homeless persons:

	2025	2024
	£	£
Leadership Programme	15,600	12,000
Homelessness Awards	43,400	43,400
Other	<u>0</u>	<u>50</u>
Totals	<u>59,000</u>	<u>55,450</u>

These amounts are deducted from the total spend on these projects to reflect the amount of LHF committed during the year. The net totals are shown in Note 5 for expenditure on these projects during the year.

9 FIXED ASSETS

LHF has no tangible fixed assets.

10 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKING

	Charitable Company	
	2025	2024
	£	£
Shares in subsidiary undertaking	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

LHF holds 99 of the 100 issued shares, the other 1 share is held by a Trustee of the Foundation on its behalf, of Bramah House Limited (company number 02805022), a company which was previously engaged in the letting of office accommodation including to charitable organisations and was contracted to manage part of a previous leadership programme. The company ceased trading prior to 31 March 2010 and has remained dormant since. The reserves at 31 March 2025 were £100 (2024: £100).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

11 QUOTED INVESTMENTS

	2025	2024
	£	£
Market value at period start	13,118,974	13,029,248
Disposal Proceeds	0	(55,370)
Purchases	233,140	200,822
Net gain/(loss) on investment assets	<u>144,760</u>	<u>(55,726)</u>
Market value at period end	<u>13,496,874</u>	<u>13,118,974</u>
Historical cost at period start	<u>12,546,769</u>	<u>12,502,815</u>
Historical cost at period end	<u>12,736,055</u>	<u>12,546,769</u>
These investments comprise:		
Property Funds	433,823	441,262
UK government stock	1,091,709	1,160,496
Bond Funds	3,319,107	3,401,969
Direct Bond Investment	1,203,989	1,018,452
Equity Funds	6,551,206	6,282,738
Direct Equity Investment	<u>897,040</u>	<u>814,057</u>
	<u>13,496,874</u>	<u>13,118,974</u>

12 DEBTORS

Amounts receivable within one year:

	2025	2024
	£	£
Other debtors	34,007	34,351
Accrued income and prepayments	<u>71,418</u>	<u>65,741</u>
	<u>105,425</u>	<u>100,092</u>

13 CREDITORS

Amounts falling due within one year:

	2025	2024
	£	£
Due to subsidiary undertaking	100	100
Other creditors	113,054	69,392
Accruals	<u>19,273</u>	<u>13,668</u>
	<u>132,427</u>	<u>83,160</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

14 SHARE CAPITAL

	2025	2024
	£	£
Allotted, called up and fully paid:		
At beginning of year	9	9
Shares cancelled during year	(1)	-
Shares issued during year	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>
At end of year	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>

The members of the charitable company have no interest in the unrestricted funds of the charitable company. If upon the winding up or dissolution of the charitable company there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, it shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the charitable company but shall be given or transferred to some other charitable institutions having objects similar to the objects of the charity company.

15 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES

At 31 March 2025 the charity had £nil capital commitments (2024: £nil), total commitments under non-cancellable operating leases expiring on 28 September 2026 as follows:

	2025	2024
	£	£
Amounts due:		
Within one year	22,890	22,890
Within two to five years	14,942	37,948

16 GRANT COMMITMENTS

At 31 March 2025, grants and projects where the Trustees have agreed an allocation of resources but where the preconditions have not been met amounted to £409,354 (2024: £435,692).

17 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Mr J Swain who was a Trustee until his death on 27 May 2024 was previously Chief Executive of the housing charity Thames Reach until July 2018 (when he accepted a government secondment) and remains a director of Thames Reach Housing Association. The Trustees are keen to appoint some members with current and continuing experience of working in a homelessness agency at a senior level. Both organisations have previously benefited from grant or received fees for work on projects from the Foundation. During the year Thames Reach received £nil (2024: £nil) in fees and grants from the Foundation. Along with many other agencies, Thames Reach and Depaul benefit from time to time by participating in training and development activities under the support programmes. On 1 January 2016 Ian Brady, a trustee LHF, was appointed Chief Operating Officer of De Paul International. On 1 October 2021 after leaving Depaul International he was elected Executive Chair of the Foundation. During the year Depaul International received grants of £113,015 (2024: £115,000) from LHF of which £100,000 (2024: £100,000) is in respect of continuing projects including a hostel and supporting work in Ukraine. By an agreement

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

dated 9 November 2016 LHF provided a loan to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to assist in the refurbishment of a leasehold building as offices and a service hub, details are given in Note 18. These amounts are in respect of a continuing and on-going programmes.

During the year, DMJ Consulting Services Ltd (DMJ) provides secretarial, accounting and Finance management services LHF for fees totalling £51,969 (2024: £52,010) of which £12,960 (2024: £12,960) was outstanding at the year end. Derek Joseph, the Secretary and a Trustee of the Foundation, is a Director and one-third shareholder, the other two shareholders are close family members, in DMJ Consulting and receives an annual salary. DMJ Consulting also occasionally provides project assistance to LHF for particular projects requiring financial and governance support – see above.

The offices occupied by LHF are held on a joint and several lease with a commercial company, Altair Consultancy & Advisory Services Ltd. The lease ends on 28 September 2026. LHF meet 30% of the office cost and Altair 70%. Rent paid during the year was £22,890 (2024: £22,890). Derek Joseph is a Director and significant shareholder in the parent of Altair, Aquila Services Group plc. There were no other related party transactions.

18 SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Starting in 2016, LHF provided a loan facility to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to refurbish a leasehold building as offices and a service hub. The facility could be drawn down over 18 months ending 31 December 2017 after which it is repayable in instalments over 13.5 years ending 30 June 2030. The loan is secured, interest is charged at 4% on the outstanding balance and the loan can be repaid in whole or part at any time without penalty. At 31 December 2017 the loan was closed totalling £695,993 including outstanding interest. The first interest and capital instalment was paid by the charity at 30 June 2018. At 31 March 2025 the outstanding loan was £317,506 (2024: £370,517) plus £3,175 accrued interest (2024: £3,705) which is included in debtors.

At a meeting of the Board of LHF in September 2021, a secured loan facility of up to £2m was agreed in principle to assist The Passage in bringing in to use 20 studio apartments as move-on accommodation in an existing building in their ownership. The funding was part of a £9m project for which £5m had already been fund raised and the balance would be met from further fundraising or from existing reserves. If insufficient monies were raised in grants, the loan would be repayable over 15 years and with an annual fixed interest rate of 3%. The Passage completed the works and by 31 December 2022 had drawn down £1m from the LHF facility. Fundraising both enabled all the costs of the works to be paid for and in February 2023 to fully repay with outstanding interest the LHF loan. During the year the legal charge supporting the loan was cancelled.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

19 FUNDS

Net assets are represented by unrestricted funds, these included the following designated funds.

ELMFIELD CHARITABLE TRUST ('ECT')

The Trust was a registered charity which was entitled to 50% of the rent receivable after deducting management costs on two properties which were previously owned and managed by the Foundation's wholly owned subsidiary, Bramah House Limited. The properties were disposed of in April 2009 to the occupying charitable agency. Since the transfer of the assets of ECT to the Foundation in 2005, the net rents have been held in a designated account to be spent on suitable grants.

	2025	2024
	£	£
Balance at start of year	68,157	68,157
Less: Spend during year	-	-
Balance at end of year	<u>68,157</u>	<u>68,157</u>

The designated account reflects the funds available and appropriate grants will be separately accounted for within this account.

In April 2009 the two buildings were sold to Thames Reach, the principal tenants. After consultation with the Charity Commission, the entitlement was determined at the point of sale as the purchaser was a suitable beneficiary of Elmfield.

PENSION RESERVE

	2025	2024
	£	£
Balance at start of year	102,000	119,000
Less: Contributions to past deficit	(23,887)	(22,642)
Add: Increase in deficit valuation	<u>19,887</u>	<u>5,642</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>98,000</u>	<u>102,000</u>

For details of the deficit calculation and contributions see Note 21.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

20 GRANTS PROVIDED TO INSTITUTIONS FOR 12 MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2025

	2025	2024
	£	£
PACT	50,000	50,000
LNNM	17,000	17,000
Depaul International	113,015	115,000
Union Chapel	0	7,500
SHP	30,000	15,000
ACCA	0	2,000
Prisoners Abroad	41,740	40,000
Boost Up	28,500	27,600
Change Please	43,500	43,500
Peoples Recovery Project	15,000	30,400
Treasurers Foundation	0	20,000
Only a Pavement Away	0	20,000
Marylebone Project	17,338	17,338
The Running Charity	15,000	0
Groundswell	3,000	0
RTU	5,000	0
Spitalfields Crypt	<u>15,000</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>394,093</u>	<u>405,338</u>
Analysis	£	£
Agency Support	297,593	308,338
Criminal Justice System Interface	91,500	95,000
Research and Specials	<u>5,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>
	<u>394,093</u>	<u>405,338</u>

21 PENSION NOTE

One employee is an active member of SHPS (Social Housing Pension Scheme) under an option for a defined contribution pension known as the CARE scheme. LHF also has historic liabilities being a past member of the defined benefit scheme which has a significant capital shortfall. If at any time LHF ceases to have an active member of the scheme, then there is a potential capital contribution – this is a last man standing scheme. The amount of such capital contribution will depend on the financial position of the scheme at the time but is likely to be significantly higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation less fair value of the assets described below.

The scheme is part of a multi-employer scheme, which provides benefits to some 500 non-associated employers. The assets of which are held in independently administered funds. The scheme is a defined benefit scheme and LHF's share of the underlying assets and liabilities cannot be separately identified but are allocated on a reasonable basis hence contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if it were a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the scheme for the year were £6,141 (2024: £6,590). Included within other creditors at 31 March 2025 was £nil (2024: £nil) relating to outstanding pension payments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

The scheme is subject to the funding legislation outlined in the Pensions Act 2004 which came into force on 30 December 2005. This, together with documents issued by the Pensions Regulator and Technical Actuarial Standards issued by the Financial Reporting Council, set out the framework for funding defined benefit occupational pension schemes in the UK.

The contribution to both schemes are determined by a qualified actuary on the basis of a triennial valuation the most recent of which is dated 30 September 2024. The latest accounting valuation had an effective date of 30 September 2024. These figures were rolled forward for accounting year end 31 March 2025. Key elements of the valuation are:

- The scheme Assets at 30 September 2024 are £2,715bn, with liabilities of £3,362bn and an overall deficit position of £0.647bn.
- Key assumptions used for the valuation at 31 March 2025 are: Price inflation of CPI 2.68%. Discount rate of 5.46%. Pensionable earnings growth of 3.67%.
- Increased future service contribution rates are payable.

As stated above, the actuarial report recommended increased deficit contributions to be paid starting from 1 April 2021. As a result of this, LHF entered into a deficit contribution arrangement with the Pension scheme. The repayment plan required instalments of £23,887 per annum in the year beginning 1 April 2024 and increasing annually with instalments due for the year commencing 1 April 2025 of £26,460, an increase of approximately 10.8%. During the year LHF paid £23,887 (2024: £22,642) to SHPs as a contribution towards the past deficit of the defined benefits scheme. Additional contributions will be payable in future years towards the deficit until the deficit is cleared. The amount of contribution will be reviewed depending on the annual computation of the net liability.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

FRS 102 – Section 28 Accounting Disclosures for the period ended 31 March 2025

Present values of defined benefit obligation, fair value of assets and defined benefit asset (liability)

	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(£000s)	(£000s)
Fair Value of plan assets	500	497
Present value of defined benefit obligation	598	599
Surplus (deficit) in plan	(98)	(102)
Unrecognised surplus	-	-
Defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(98)	(102)
Deferred tax	-	-
Net defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	-	-

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Defined Benefit Obligation

	Period ended	Period ended
	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	(£000s)	(£000s)
Defined benefit obligation at start of period	599	634
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Interest expense	28	30
Member contribution	-	-
Actuarial losses (gains) due to scheme experience	44	(22)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to change in demographic assumptions	-	(10)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to changes in financial assumptions	(29)	10
Benefits paid and expenses	(46)	(45)
Liabilities acquired in a business combination	-	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Exchange rate charges	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at end of period	<u>598</u>	<u>599</u>

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets

	Period ended 31 March 2025 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2024 (£000s)
Fair value of plan assets at start of period	497	515
Interest income	23	25
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income) – gain(loss)	-	(23)
Employer contributions	26	25
Member contributions	-	-
Benefits paid and expenses	(46)	(45)
Assets acquired in a business combination	-	-
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Exchange rate changes	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of period	<u>500</u>	<u>497</u>

The actual return on the plan assets (including any changes in share of assets) over the period from 31 March 2024 to 31 March 2025 was £23,000.

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Statement of Comprehensive Income (SOCl)

	Period from 31 March 2025 (£000s)	Period from 31 March 2024 (£000s)
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Net interest expense	5	5
Losses (gains) on business combinations	-	-
Losses (gains) on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Defined benefit costs recognised in statement of comprehensive income (SOCl)	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income

	Period ended 31 March 2025 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2024 (£000s)
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain(loss)	-	(23)
Experience gains and losses arising on the plan liabilities – gain(loss)	(44)	22
Effects of changes in the demographic assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligations – gain(loss)	-	10
Effects of changes in the financial assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligation – gain(loss)	<u>29</u>	<u>(10)</u>
Total actuarial gains and losses (before restriction due to some of the surplus not being recognisable) – gain(loss)	(15)	(1)
Effects of changes in the amount of surplus that is not recoverable (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain (loss)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income – gain(loss)	<u>(15)</u>	<u>(1)</u>

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

Assets	31 March 2025 (£000s)	31 March 2024 (£000s)
Global Equity	56	50
Absolute Return	-	19
Distressed Opportunities	-	18
Credit Relative Value	-	16
Alternative Risk Premia	-	16
Liquid Alternatives	93	-
Emerging Markets Debt	-	6
Risk Sharing	-	29
Insurance-Linked Securities	2	3
Property	25	20
Infrastructure	-	50
Private equity	-	-
Real Assets	60	
Private Debt	-	20
Opportunistic Illiquid Credit	-	19
Private Credit	61	-
Credit	19	-
Investment Grade Credit	15	-
Corporate Bond Fund	-	-
High Yield	-	-
Opportunistic Credit	-	-
Cash	7	10
Liquid Credit	-	-
Long Lease Property	-	3
Secure Income	8	15
Liability Driven Investment	152	202
Currency Hedging	1	-
Net Current Assets	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Assets	<u>500</u>	<u>497</u>

None of the fair values of the assets shown above include any direct investments in the employer's own financial instruments or any property occupied by, or other assets used by, the employer.

Key Assumptions

	31 March 2025 % per annum	31 March 2024 % per annum
Discount Rate	5.46	4.80
Inflation (RPI)	3.21	3.27
Inflation (CPI)	2.68	2.67
Salary Growth	3.68	3.67
Allowance for commutation of pension for cash at retirement	75% of maximum allowance	75% of maximum allowance

LONDON HOMELESSNESS FOUNDATION LIMITED
(Previously London Housing Foundation Limited)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2025

The mortality assumptions adopted at 31 March 2025 imply the following life expectancies:

	Life expectancy at age 65 (Years)
Male retiring in 2024	20.5
Female retiring in 2024	23.0
Male retiring in 2044	21.7
Female retiring in 2044	24.5

London Homelessness Foundation

England & Wales - Charity number 270178

Accounts

**LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION
LIMITED**

Financial Statements

**Year ended
31 March 2024**

**Company Number 01226903
Registered Charity Number 270178**

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

Report of the Trustees and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2024

Contents

Page:

1-12	Report of the Trustees
13-16	Report of the independent auditor
17	Statement of financial activities
18	Balance sheet
20	Cash Flow Statement
21-37	Notes to the financial statements

Trustees

Mr Ian Brady (Chair)
Mr Simon Dow
Mr John Stebbing
Ms Clare Miller
Mr Jeremy Swain
Ms Eleanor Stringer
Mr Derek Joseph
Mr Nick Hardwick
Ms Elly Shepherd

Secretary and Registered Office

Mr D M Joseph
Tempus Wharf
29a Bermondsey Wall West
London SE16 4SA

Company Number

01226903

Registered Charity Number

270178

Bankers

The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc
London City Office
62-63 Threadneedle Street
London
EC2R 8LA

Solicitors

Devonshires
30 Finsbury Circus
London
EC2M 7DT

Statutory Auditor

Price Bailey LLP
3rd Floor
24 Old Bond Street
Mayfair
London W1S 4AP

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2024

The Trustees submit their report and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2024 for the London Housing Foundation Limited ("LHF").

The Trustees, who are also directors of the Foundation for the purposes of the Companies Act, submit their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2024. The Trustees have adopted the provisions of Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) (Charities SORP (FRS 102)) in preparing the annual report and financial statements of the Foundation.

TRUSTEES

The Trustees who have served during the year, unless otherwise stated, together with their interests in the ordinary shares of the charitable company are as follows:

	£1 ordinary shares	
	At 31 March 2024	At 1 April 2023
Mr Ian Brady, Chair	1	1
Mr Simon Dow	1	1
Mr John Stebbing	1	1
Ms Clare Miller	1	1
Mr Jeremy Swain	1	1
Ms Eleanor Stringer	1	1
Mr Derek Joseph	1	1
Mr Nick Hardwick	1	1
Ms Elly Shepherd	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>

Statement of Trustees' responsibilities

The Trustees (who are also directors for the purpose of company law) are responsible for preparing the Report of the Trustees and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Trustees to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the Trustees have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the Trustees must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the charitable company and the results of the charitable company for that period.

In preparing these financial statements, the Trustees are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- observe the methods and principles in the Charities SORP (FRS 102 2019);
- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the charitable company will continue in business.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) **Year ended 31 March 2024**

The Trustees are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the charitable company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the charitable company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the charitable company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Insofar as the Trustees are aware:

- there is no relevant audit information of which the charitable company's auditor is unaware; and
- the Trustees have taken all steps that they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditor is aware of that information.

The Trustees are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on charitable company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislations in other jurisdictions.

GOVERNANCE, OBJECTIVES AND MANAGEMENT

Governing document

The Foundation is a charitable company limited by shares, established in 1991 as a grant providing registered charity from the residual assets of the Central YMCA Housing Association Limited. It is governed by its Memorandum and Articles of Association which were amended and registered with both the Registrar of Companies and the Charity Commission in July 2008 and later in April 2017 and May 2018. These amendments enable the Chairman to receive limited remuneration for an executive role, and for the Secretary to be appointed as a Trustee. Only a minority of other trustees can be paid but only for professional services provided and no Trustee can derive benefit from their shareholding.

The amendments in 2017 also widened the objectives so agencies could be supported that provide wider support for communities.

On winding up or dissolution of the Foundation any assets remaining after satisfaction of debts and liabilities must be transferred to another charitable institution having similar objectives to those of the Foundation.

Principal objective

The Foundation was set up to ease the plight of homeless single people in Greater London, although it is not limited to this geographical area. It achieves this through strengthening the capacity of the agencies who provide services to this client group. The available funds are used to provide grants, provision of consultancy and advisory services, assembling reference information, funding training and development work.

Risk management

The Trustees have assessed the major risks to which the Foundation is exposed, in particular those related to the operations and finances of the Foundation and are satisfied that systems are in place to manage our exposure to the major risks. There is an annual review of strategy and risk as well as an on-going review of economic and fiscal trends, which is delegated to the Investment Committee.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2024

The key risks and mitigating actions identified by the Trustees are:

Reductions in investment returns and the capital values of these investments – investments are made on professional advice and spread over a number of sectors, governments and companies utilising different financial instruments including bonds, equities and deposits.

Poor governance – the Trustees regularly review their membership, skills and controls. Where found wanting, there are procedures in place to ensure improvement and performance monitoring.

Insufficient suitable grants or monies spent not properly monitored – the Foundation has systems to encourage new suitable applicants to come forward for a rigorous selection process followed by detailed and regular monitoring.

The Foundation maintains a risk register which the Trustees regularly review. As part of this review process, a programme of assessing ongoing performance and future risk management including consultation with our clients is ongoing. In response to the increasing use of electronic communications and banking, the Trustees have developed an IT risk review which is regularly updated and considered.

Recruitment and election of trustees

One-third of the Trustees stand for re-election each year by the shareholders in general meeting. When a vacancy occurs, care is taken to ensure that new Trustees are able to contribute effectively alongside the existing board by providing complementary skills. Trustees are keen to ensure both continuity and renewal. Trustees who are long serving are encouraged to stand down when new potential Trustees are identified whilst ensuring that the Trustees retain the necessary skill base.

Public benefit and governance

We have referred to the guidance contained in the Charity Commission's general guidance on public benefit and Code of Governance when reviewing our aims and objectives, governance arrangements and in planning our future activities, more details of which are described below.

ACTIVITIES

The principal objective of the LHF is to increase the capacity of the voluntary sector organisations that provide services principally to single people in London who are either homeless or vulnerable to homelessness.

The majority of our income is used to fund our core and committed projects such as the annual London Homelessness Awards, our Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU and our funding and project management of the online London Homeless 'Atlas' as well as our continuing support of the Depaul International initiatives particularly in support of homeless people in Ukraine.

Every year part of our resources is used to respond to grant requests that help us meet our objectives. Occasionally we commission our own research where this fits with our prospective programmes, but we do not normally provide grants for research or campaigns.

Increasingly the Foundation is investing time and resources to preserve services for homeless people in London which are threatened because of the financial circumstances of the provider. During 2023/24 this role is ongoing with several service providers particularly with the continuing financial concerns following the Covid-19 crisis.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2024

Board and Staff

The LHF has a part time Administrator and two 'on-call' consultants who handle the bulk of the day-to-day workload. They are supported by an Executive Chairman and a part time Company Secretary / Investment Advisor. As a small charity the LHF's expert board of directors are also involved in supporting the operations.

Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU

In 2014 LHF developed a Leadership and Management Programme with London South Bank University (LSBU) leading to a bespoke PG Certificate in Leadership and Management: Homelessness and Housing, aimed at attracting up-and-coming leaders in the homelessness and allied sectors. The first cohort commenced in January 2015 with 18 participants from 16 agencies and the second cohort commenced in January 2016 with 12 participants from 12 agencies. The third cohort started in January 2017 with 12 participants from 10 agencies and the fourth cohort started in January 2018 with 16 participants from 15 agencies. In January 2019 the fifth cohort of 18 students commence their course of studies. The sixth cohort started in October 2019 with 17 participants from agencies and the seventh cohort started in October 2020 with 16 students and an eighth cohort commenced the course in October 2021 with 16 students, with the ninth cohort starting the course in January 2022 with 9 students. The tenth cohort started in October 2022 with 20 students and 18 students completed the course successfully in September 2023 with cohort 11 commencing October 2023 with 18 students and recruitment now in process for the twelfth cohort with prospective students identified to start in October 2024.

Each course is substantially oversubscribed, over 70 students expressed an interest in the 2024 course, with priority given to those who have had reduced educational opportunity, those with a commitment to the sector and those where their employer sees prospects for the future. A survey of 44 past students and complementary data analysis provided evidence that the course impacted positively on students' career progress and on management practices in the sector. Analysis of equalities data shows that the course promotes diversity in the sector.

Two members of the LHF Board were students on the first ever course (prior to LSBU involvement) and later went on to be CEO of two of the largest homelessness agencies and both have served in senior positions in the government departments dealing with homelessness policy.

The Atlas

An interactive website providing a unique overview of London's rough sleeping services. Commissioned to Homeless Link, involves collecting and triangulating data and creating user-friendly visualisation. The audience is those working in homelessness including policy research and service development. The structure of the website includes a facility for updating the base information annually. The number of unique users of the Atlas website increased every month between April 2023 and March 2024; from 210 in April 2023 to 449 in February 2024, followed by a spike of 3,204 users in March 2024. The mean average users per month was 539; due to the outlier data for March the median of 318 users is a better reflection on progress over the year.

The Atlas juxtaposes exclusive information on responses to rough sleeping (hostels, hotels, outreach services), alongside data on scale of the problem (rough sleeping figures); information not found elsewhere including number of social rented homes designated for former rough sleepers boroughs; and provides data in visual, downloadable format. Recent developments include, at the request of London Councils, a housing options service.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2024

Post-Programme Skills Development

For students graduating from the Leadership Programme plus others already in senior positions in the sector, LHF runs targeted short courses to develop skills such as interaction with media, grant applications and similar. During the year 44 students have attended 4 events and comparative cost analysis shows this is significantly cheaper than commercial courses with an average cost of around £320 per delegate.

London Homelessness Awards

LHF supports the London Homelessness Awards (until 2015 named The Andy Ludlow Awards) to showcase the best of innovative and unique work in the field of homelessness services. Recently the Foundation has taken a more prominent role in the promotion and administration of the Awards where we work alongside London Councils' Housing Directors Group, Shelter, Crisis and the GLA as co-sponsors of the Awards. Post-covid, the awards were reinstated in 2021 with increased awards and with a wider brief to recognise services that were particularly innovative reflecting lessons from the pandemic.

The 2023 prize money of £60,000 was shared between four projects selected from 36 submitted. As part of the awards, a film is made about a selected project to encourage innovation and shared working.

The 2023 winner was the START Homeless Outreach Team which is a tri-borough multidisciplinary service for homeless clients rough sleeping or in hostels. They provide support for mental health and dual diagnosis, working with clients on the streets or in housing, offering treatment and interventions across psychiatry, nursing, social work, occupational therapy and peer support.

Homelessness in other countries

The LHF believes strongly that Homeless Agencies working in London and the UK can learn from other agencies carrying out similar work abroad. For many years the LHF has provided bursaries for individuals working in London who wish to visit agencies abroad and we have also organised reciprocal trips to allow foreign agencies to see the work carried out in London. Recently we have concentrated our funding of bursaries in support of our Leadership Programme and we have supported Depaul International in its humanitarian work with rough sleepers in Eastern Europe, particularly in Kharkov near Crimea in the Ukraine. For 2023/24 the funding of the Ukraine projects was continued although visits were not possible and the support for other Depaul projects was continued and research took place to review a project in Croatia and the possibility of assisting migrants returning home to Romania.

International Work

Ukraine

LHF's grant to Depaul Ukraine helps to support the running costs of a homelessness day centre in Odessa. This was the primary access point for around 2,000 homeless people each year helping them with food, medical care, social support and legal advice. Since the start of the war in March 2022, the team have managed to do remarkable work in the most difficult circumstances. The centre continues to operate and helps to distribute food and to support the local community. In December 2023 an emergency shelter was opened for people suffering drug and alcohol problems. In the three months since opening, the shelter has supported 619 people. In October, LHF funded a 'well being' retreat for a three day respite for around 80 staff members.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) **Year ended 31 March 2024**

Slovakia

Following the outbreak of war in the Ukraine, LHF was able to move swiftly with our partners at Depaul International and Depaul Slovakia to get humanitarian support into Ukraine and help to refugees fleeing through the border to Slovakia. This has now closed as with the stabilisation of population and borders, Depaul is able to re-provision directly giving more efficient use of available funds.

Responsive Grants

Besides our 'core' programmes outlined above the LHF makes grants directly to agencies. We have two current areas of interest where the Board wants to concentrate on making responsive grants.

Sector collaboration and consolidation

There are a large number of agencies delivering services to homeless people in London and from time to time new service providers arrive. There can be advantages to this diversity but LHF believes there could be benefits to agencies exploring the added value that might be gained through collaboration and consolidation. It is expected that with the financial difficulties some agencies are finding from the Covid-19 crisis, this will continue to be an important priority. An example of one of these new services given support with 'Treasures Foundation' is described below.

Treasures Foundation work in East London providing safe accommodation and specialist support to women with histories of drug abuse and offering. They aim to work alongside women to enable them to recover, build healthy relationships, learn new skills, reach their full potential, and go on to lead fulfilling and independent lives. Many of the team at Treasures have experienced substance abuse themselves or been in the criminal justice system. LHF has given them £20,000 to enable them to make their business model more secure as they seek more sustainable funding.

Proof of concept and early stage development

The second area of LHF grant making relates to assisting agencies to develop early 'proofs of concept' for innovative services or products that are new to the sector. We look for products or services that should, once demonstrated, have strong potential to be supported after a relatively short period of time by statutory or independent funders or be able to demonstrate that they can achieve break-even point. An example of this support given to 'Boost Up' is described below.

Boost Up's mission is to prevent and resolve homelessness for one of the most disadvantaged groups in London, those between 18-24 and on a low income. Lots of young people today rely on the bank of mum and dad. Without parental help they are just never going to be able to afford to live in their city. But what about those who don't have access to the bank of mum and dad? They can struggle, and recent changes to housing benefit have made a difficult situation far worse. The LHF grant of £40,000 will allow the team at Boost Up to set up a variety of schemes to help boost young people's chances, such as:

- A time limited rental subsidy to cover the gap between housing benefit and the market rate.
- Access to rent in advance or deposit for those who find a property but cannot afford it.
- Support for those in accommodation with temporary rental shortfalls and facing eviction.
- A short term 'Independent Payment' for those on a very low income.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) **Year ended 31 March 2024**

SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Supportive Loan Finance

Between November 2016 and June 2018 LHF utilised some of its investment funds to provide a loan to Depaul UK to fund the refurbishment of a building to provide offices and a service hub for its work. These works were completed in September 2017 and the loan balance crystallised in June 2018. Depaul UK is now repaying the loan over 15 years.

In September 2021 the board of LHF approved a short term secured loan of £2m which could later be turned into a longer term loan if necessary so that works could be started by The Passage in advance of raising grants for the total cost to develop unutilised floors in a building it owns and manages in Westminster. The loan is part of a £9m project to provide at least 20 units of 'move on' accommodation. The Passage drew down £1m of the facility by 31 December 2022 but a successful fundraising programme enabled them to refinance the facility and repay all the monies and associated costs in February 2023. The security provided for the facility has now been released. The new accommodation was opened in February 2023.

The Foundation is open to assisting more agencies in this manner and expects that the Covid crisis will identify areas of reorganisation and consolidation of service providers that this loan finance can support.

'Rescue' Services

Some agencies providing services to vulnerable people have had to curtail their activities or consider closure because of financial problems. These services built on work in the previous year when LHF provided grants, consultants as well as temporary loans to assist in preserving essential services. The Trustees believe that this will be a growing area of work in the foreseeable future. Currently LHF is supporting other agencies going through this transition and post-Covid longer term strategies can be developed to help protect service provision.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND PERFORMANCE

Direct Grants

During the year grants were awarded to 13 agencies (2023: 10). Some agencies received more than one grant, particularly where there was follow-on work to help with guidance for other agencies or the expansion of a successful programme. Some grants include an element of professional or technical support from consultants and staff either commissioned or employed by the Foundation. These additional costs are recognised in the costs of internal resources allocated to the programme.

Grants are loosely categorised under three key headings, examples of which are described below:

- Agency support – grants to initiate or increase the availability of services to young homeless people including 'quality of life'. An example of this support from LHF for 'Change Please' is described below.

Change Please provides a paid training and employment programme enabling people experiencing homelessness to get back into the working world. Over the course of one to six months training at the Change Please academy, trainees learn everything they need to find work in the hospitality industry, from roasting and latte art, through to customer service, time keeping and social skills. Trainees are offered therapy sessions and the team works on improving their confidence and self-worth. They are paid a living wage, provided with housing, and supported in other fields of interest.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2024

At the end of their training, graduates are employed at a Change Please coffee shop or in one of its restaurant industry partners.

- Criminal Justice System interface – grants to agencies assisting young homeless people who are either due to be released from prison or in danger of being given custodial sentence. An example of this support with 'Prisoners Abroad' is described below.

LHF supports Prisoners Abroad, a human rights and welfare charity based in Finsbury Park, which for over 45 years has supported vulnerable people affected by overseas imprisonment. Initially set up to address basic welfare needs and isolation of British people in prison overseas, it has expanded to also support the family members of those in prison and assist the resettlement of people returning to the UK after their sentence. Their Resettlement Service plays an absolutely crucial role in reducing homelessness in London and helping people to rebuild a positive life after overseas imprisonment across the UK. LHF have agreed to fund the resettlement service for the next three years.

- Organisational Strengthening – these are grants and support available to agencies to provide training and leadership skills for key staff, as well as initiatives to make their operating more effective. A key programme in this work is the Leadership Programme described above.

During the year a total of £405,338 (2023: £315,500) was paid as grants analysed as:

- Agency support – £308,338 (2023: £265,500)
- Criminal Justice System interface – £95,000 (2023: £50,000)
- Organisational strengthening - £nil (2023: £nil)
- Research and specials – £2,000 (2023: (£nil))

A note to the accounts lists each of the awards (Note 20). In addition £104,043 (2023: £106,939) of internal resources was allocated to the grants programme. Total value of the programme was £509,381 (2023: £422,439).

Agencies Support (Projects)

The projects involve a series of research, training and support activities that assist homelessness agencies to develop their capacity to deliver more effective results for their clients. These projects are sector-wide rather than concentrating on particular agencies. Much of the administrative work for these projects is managed by LHF's own resources. During the year the core elements of these programmes were:

- The Leadership Programme sponsored by LHF to provide skills training and wider experience to up and coming managers in the sector at direct costs of around £71,000 per annum.
- The Homeless Awards which identify innovative projects in the sector at a net direct cost to LHF of around £43,000 per annum.
- The development of 'The Atlas' to provide an interactive database of available services throughout London for agencies working with homeless people at a cost of around £40,000 per annum.

During 2023/24 total spending on these programmes net of charitable contributions £55,450 (2023: £56,600) amounted to £175,396 (2023: £110,560) of external costs and £104,043 (2023: £106,939) of internal allocated resources making a total of £279,439 (2023: £217,500).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2024

Total Charitable Expenditure

Total charitable expenditure, net of charitable contributions, for the year was £788,820 (2023: £639,939) as detailed in the Statement of Financial Activities on Page 16.

Plans for the Future

The Foundation sets its grants and projects strategies on a three year moving cycle and the current strategy is in the third year of that cycle and the Trustees during the year reviewed the current strategy and intend to maintain that strategy for at least a further year. With a more difficult economic climate for both young homeless people and the agencies themselves, it is likely that the change of emphasis from grants to projects which is reflected in the recent accounts will continue as the Foundation seeks to assist agencies in becoming more sustainable in a difficult economic climate. The Trustees are also aware of the need to maintain support even though there is continuing pressure on the Foundation's investment income.

The medium-term financial objectives for 2024/25 and the following financial years is to maintain a similar total of grants and project spend as for 2023/24. It is realised that with a less favourable economic climate this may need to be reviewed to avoid material depletion of reserves by achieving a position where total spend is restricted to the expectations for investment income.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2024

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Results for the Year

Investment income was £718,954 (2023: £638,923), net gain on revaluation of tradable investments for the year was £133,580 (2023: loss £1,250,972) and net loss on disposal of investments was £189,306 (2023: Loss: £6,495).

Charitable expenditure during the year on grants was £405,338 (2023: £315,500) and on projects £230,846 (2023: £167,220) with charitable contributions to offset some of the cost of £55,450 (2023: £56,600). Support costs totalled £208,086 (2023: £213,879).

Contribution to the deficit of the defined benefit pension schemes is included in expenses. Changes to the valuation of the liability was a deficit of £5,642 (2023: deficit of £11,462) and shown separately in the Statement of Financial Activities. Total fund balances at 31 March 2024 were £14,390,061 (2023: £14,536,543).

Investment Policy

The London Housing Foundation may only hold cash deposits with high rated credit institutions. At any one time at least £500k is held in cash deposits (max 95 days' notice). The amount of money that can be invested in equities or bonds is also restricted to a percentage of total funds available. The management of the investment is delegated to the Investment Committee which monitors performance on a regular basis. The portfolio is held principally through ungeared funds to spread and reduce risk. Funds are selected to those providing distributions in accordance with the grant policy with sufficient expectation of growth to meet a target of growing income, at least in line with price inflation. All investments other than deposits and loans to charitable partners are tradable on a recognised 'senior' market.

Details of the spread of investments by instruments and category with movements of the portfolio during the year are given in note 11 to the accounts.

Reserves Policy

Since it was set up in 1991, most of the investment income available to the Foundation has been used to support and promote agencies and projects that improve the quality of life for single homeless people in London.

As at 31 March 2024 unrestricted general funds have amounted to £14,321,904 (2023: £14,468,386) partly from retention of profits £8,732,275 (2023: £8,878,757) and partly through the realised profits on the sale of commercial property of £5,589,629 (2022: £5,589,629). This has enabled the annual support programme to increase, at least, in line with inflation. With the sale in previous years of all the properties owned by Bramah House Limited assets are held either in cash and liquid investments of £14,121,450 (2023: £14,231,918), or social investments £370,517 (2023: £423,525) (Note 18).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2024

It is the policy of the Trustees to spend or distribute all of the annual income subject to maintaining sufficient reserves and investments to enable likely cash flow calls to be met and an increasing annual programme. The Trustees have confirmed that should significant projects be identified which would make a material difference to achieving the Foundation's objectives, there would be no restriction on using accumulated reserves and to accept reductions in future support programmes.

Current policy is for at least £500k of reserves to be kept in a liquid deposit (max 95 days' notice). The balance is invested between term cash deposits, equities and bonds principally through ungeared funds. The investment objective, in the medium term, is to sufficiently grow the reserves so that grant giving can increase by at least the rate of price inflation.

The free reserves which are made up of unrestricted funds excluding designated funds at 31 March 2024 are £14.3m (2023: £14.4m) which the Trustees regard as sufficient to support the planned future activities of the Foundation.

Following on from the Covid-19 pandemic and the economic effects of the war in Ukraine as well as the Israel/Gaza conflict, the Board of LHF reviewed the likely effect on both the capital value and potential future income levels. Although LHF has reserves significantly higher than its committed expenditure – see note 16 and available fund balances described above – new revenue targets were set to move towards eliminating any planned revenue deficits. A further review will be undertaken later this year when the economic and fiscal environment can be better reviewed.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

The Foundation holds £68,157 (2023: £68,157) in a designated fund on which an undertaking has been given that the monies should only be utilised on grants which would have been possible under the objectives of the Elmfield Charitable Trust (ECT). The monies arose from 50% of the net rents on properties gifted to a subsidiary of the Foundation and then later disposed of in 2009. It is expected that some of the monies still held would be spent by the end of the 2023/24 financial year. This has now been delayed to 2024/25. Note 19 provides further details.

PENSION LIABILITY

In compliance with FRS102 a long term liability of £102,000 (2023: £119,000) has been created to reflect the advice from the Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPs) of the allocated plan deficit, see Note 21. During the current year £22,642 (2023: £21,462) was applied to reduce the deficit. An equivalent sum has been allocated from reserves to support this liability. Notes 19 and 21 provide further details. Prior to 1 April 2018 the allocated deficit was not available and an estimate of the deficit based on the 2013 triennial valuation had been applied. The estimate was adjusted on a prior year base in the 2016/17 accounts to reflect this information. If the Foundation was to cease to have any members of the scheme, a capital sum would be payable that could be significantly higher than the plan deficit, depending on circumstances at the time.

AUDITORS

Price Bailey LLP has expressed its willingness to continue in office and a resolution for their reappointment will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2024

SMALL COMPANIES' EXEMPTION

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions for small companies under Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the Board

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Derek Joseph', written in a cursive style.

DEREK JOSEPH

Secretary

18 July 2024

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of London Housing Foundation Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of London Housing Foundation Limited (the 'charitable company') for the year ended 31 March 2024 which comprise the Statement of Financial Activities incorporating the Income and Expenditure account, the Charitable Company Balance Sheet, the Statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows and the related notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 *The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland* (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the charitable company's affairs as at 31 March 2024, and of its incoming resources and application of resources, including its income and expenditure, for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the charitable company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the trustees' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the trustees with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the trustees' annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The trustees are responsible for the other information contained within the annual report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinions on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit:

- the information given in the trustees' report (incorporating the directors' report) for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements; and
- the directors' report included within the trustees' report has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

In the light of the knowledge and understanding of the charitable company and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the directors' report included within the Trustees' report.

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of trustees' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit
- the trustees were not entitled to prepare the financial statements in accordance with the small companies regime and take advantage of the small companies exemptions in preparing the trustees' report and from the requirements to prepare a strategic report.

Responsibilities of trustees

As explained more fully in the trustees' responsibilities statement, the trustees (who are also the directors of the charitable company for the purposes of company law) are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the trustees determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the trustees are responsible for assessing the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the trustees either intend to liquidate the charitable company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below:

We gained an understanding of the legal and regulatory framework applicable to the Charitable Company and the sector in which it operates, and considered the risk of the Charitable Company not complying with the applicable laws and regulations including fraud in particular those regulations directly related to the financial statements, including financial reporting, and tax legislation. In relation to the operations of the Charitable Company this included compliance with the Companies Act 2006, Charities Act 2011 and SORP 2019, GDPR, employment law, safeguarding and health and safety.

The risks were discussed with the audit team and we remained alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout the audit. We carried out specific procedures to address the risks identified. These included the following:

Reviewing minutes of Board meetings, reviewing any correspondence with the Charity Commission, agreeing the financial statement disclosures to underlying supporting documentation, making enquiries of management and officers of the Charitable Company and a review of the risk management processes and procedures in place including a review of the risk register maintained by the Charitable Company. We have procedures in place for the reporting of any incidents to the Trustee Board, including serious incident reporting of these matters as necessary with the Charity Commission as well as a review of legal fees during the period.

Management override: To address the risk of management override of controls, we carried out testing of journal entries and other adjustment for appropriateness. We also assessed management bias in relation to the accounting policies adopted and in determining significant accounting estimates.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, there is the risk that we will not detect all irregularities, including those leading to a material misstatement in the financial statements or non-compliance with regulation. This risk increases the more that compliance with a law or regulation is removed from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, as we will be less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance. The risk is also greater regarding irregularities occurring due to fraud rather than error, as fraud involved intentional concealment, forgery, collusion, omission or misrepresentation.

A further description of our responsibilities is available on the Financial Reporting Council's website at:

<https://www.frc.org.uk/Our-Work/Audit/Audit-and-assurance/Standards-and-guidance/Standards-and-guidance-for-auditors/Auditors-responsibilities-for-audit/Description-of-auditors-responsibilities-for-audit.aspx>.

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the charitable company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the charitable company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the charitable company and the charitable company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Michael Cooper-Davis FCCA ACA (Senior
Statutory Auditor)
for and on behalf of
Price Bailey LLP
Chartered Accountants
Statutory Auditors

24 Old Bond Street
London
W1S 4AP

Date:

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES (incorporating an income and expenditure account)
For the year ended 31 March 2024**

	Note	Total Unrestricted Funds 2024 £	2023 £
INCOME:			
Investments	2	<u>718,954</u>	<u>638,923</u>
TOTAL INCOME		<u>718,954</u>	<u>638,923</u>
EXPENDITURE ON:			
<i>Raising funds</i>			
Investment management fees		<u>15,248</u>	<u>15,248</u>
<i>Charitable expenditure</i>			
Criminal Justice System Interface		95,000	50,000
Research and Specials		2,000	-
Agencies Support		747,270	646,539
Charitable Contributions	8	<u>(55,450)</u>	<u>(56,600)</u>
		<u>788,820</u>	<u>639,939</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5	<u>804,068</u>	<u>655,187</u>
NET INCOME/(EXPENDITURE) FOR THE YEAR BEFORE OTHER RECOGNISED GAINS OR (LOSSES)	6	<u>(85,114)</u>	<u>(16,264)</u>
Gains/(losses) on investment assets	11	(55,726)	(1,257,465)
Actuarial (losses)/gains/on defined benefit pension scheme	19	<u>(5,642)</u>	<u>(11,462)</u>
NET MOVEMENT IN FUNDS FOR THE YEAR		(146,482)	(1,285,191)
Fund balances brought forward		<u>14,536,543</u>	<u>15,821,734</u>
FUND BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD		<u>14,390,061</u>	<u>14,536,543</u>

All amounts relate to continuing activities.
The notes on Pages 21-37 form part of these financial statements.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2024

	Note	2024		2023	
		£	£	£	£
FIXED ASSETS					
Investment in subsidiary undertaking	10		100		100
Quoted investments	11		<u>13,118,974</u>		<u>13,029,248</u>
			13,119,074		13,029,348
SOCIAL INVESTMENTS					
Depaul UK	18		370,517		423,525
CURRENT ASSETS					
Debtors	12	100,092		71,100	
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>985,538</u>		<u>1,188,334</u>	
			1,085,630		1,259,434
CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year	13		<u>(83,160)</u>		<u>(56,764)</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS			<u>1,002,470</u>		1,202,670
LONG TERM LIABILITIES					
Pension scheme deficit	21		<u>(102,000)</u>		<u>(119,000)</u>
NET ASSETS			<u>14,390,061</u>		<u>14,536,543</u>
CAPITAL AND RESERVES					
Called up share capital	14		9		9
Unrestricted funds General			14,219,895		14,349,377
Designated	19		68,157		68,157
Pension Reserve	19		<u>102,000</u>		<u>119,000</u>
			<u>14,390,061</u>		<u>14,536,543</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2024

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

	Called up share capital £	Total Reserves £	Total £
At 31 March 2023	<u>9</u>	<u>14,536,543</u>	<u>14,536,543</u>
Issue of new share capital	-	-	-
Loss for the year and total comprehensive	-	<u>146,482</u>	<u>146,482</u>
At 31 March 2024	<u>9</u>	<u>14,390,061</u>	<u>14,390,061</u>

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the special provisions of Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

These financial statements were approved by the Trustees and authorised for issue on 18 July 2024 and signed on their behalf by:



Ian Brady
Chair
19 July 2024

Company Number 1226903

The notes on Pages 21-37 form part of these financial statements

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT
31 March 2024

		2024	2023
		£	£
Cash flows from operating activities:	Note		
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	(a)	<u>(829,316)</u>	<u>(684,484)</u>
Long term assets			
Loan advances		53,008	53,008
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Dividends and interest from investments		718,954	638,923
Proceeds from sale of investments		55,370	428,515
Purchase of investments		<u>(200,815)</u>	<u>(198,938)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities		<u>626,503</u>	<u>921,508</u>
Change in cash and cash equivalents in the reporting period		<u>(202,799)</u>	<u>237,024</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	(b)	<u>1,188,334</u>	<u>951,307</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	(b)	<u>985,535</u>	<u>1,188,331</u>
a) Reconciliation of net income (expenditure) to net cash flow from operating activities			
Net income/(expenditure) for the reporting period (as per the Statement of Financial Activities for:		(85,144)	(16,264)
Dividends and interest from investments		(718,954)	(638,923)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors		(28,992)	16,883
(Decrease)/increase in creditors		26,396	(24,718)
FRS102 pension scheme costs		-	-
Contribution to pension scheme deficit		<u>(22,622)</u>	<u>(21,462)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities		<u>(829,316)</u>	<u>(684,484)</u>
b) Analysis of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash on fixed term deposit		-	-
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>985,535</u>	<u>1,188,334</u>
Total cash and cash equivalents		<u>985,535</u>	<u>1,188,334</u>
Analysis of changes in net debt			
Cash and cash equivalents at period start		1,188,334	951,307
Cash Flows		<u>(202,799)</u>	<u>237,027</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at period end		<u>985,535</u>	<u>1,188,334</u>

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of accounting and assessment of going concern

The Accounts have been prepared in accordance with Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) – (Charities SORP (FRS 102)), the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) and the Companies Act 2006.

The Charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.

The Trustees consider that there are no material uncertainties about the Charity's ability to continue as a going concern. The Charity at 31 March 2024 had total net assets of £14.4m of which £13.1m were investments quoted on a recognised exchange and £0.99m was cash and after paying all creditors, was a cash balance of £0.90m. The only significant liabilities were £0.97m of pension scheme deficit and £0.43m of potential grant liabilities. Since 1 April 2024 no new significant liabilities have been identified and cash balances at 30 June 2024 were similar to those at the start of the year. At the same date investment values have not changed materially. Trustees are concerned about any erosion of reserves and continue to review new projects and grant commitments to maintain levels of reserves.

There are no significant areas of judgement or key assumptions that affect items in the financial statements other than those included within the accounting policies described below. With respect to the next reporting period for the year ended 31 March 2025, the most significant areas of uncertainty that affect the carrying value of assets held by the charity are the level of investment return and the performance of the investment markets (see the investment policy and performance and risk management sections of the Trustees' Report for more information).

The following principal accounting policies have been applied:

Basis of consolidation

No consolidated financial statements have been produced as the trading subsidiary was dormant for both the financial year and the preceding financial year.

Income recognition

Investment income is recognised on a receivable basis. Interest is apportioned relating to the period and dividends on a received basis.

Charitable Contributions

Where partners or agencies make contributions to LHF initiated agency support projects, these are requested from the partner or agency at commencement of the project or relevant phase of the project in which they are involved and recognised over the life of the project or the relevant phase (Note 8 provides further details).

Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is accounted for on an accruals basis and is recognised where there is a legal and constructive obligation to pay for the expenditure.

The cost of raising funds includes all costs associated with the letting of office accommodation and internal investment management.

Charitable expenditure includes all costs relating to the furtherance of the charitable objectives.

Governance costs include those incurred in the governance of the Foundation and its assets and are primarily associated with constitutional and statutory requirements.

Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis of staff time spent on those activities.

Grants payable

Grants payable are recognised in the Statement of Financial Activity ('SOFA') as charitable expenditure in the period in which the grant is authorised and any preconditions have been met. A list of grants payable can be found in Note 20.

Investments

Investments are a form of basic financial instrument and are initially recognised at their transaction value and subsequently measured at their fair value as at the balance sheet date using the closing bid quoted market price. In previous years the quoted mid-market price was used the difference in total valuation would not be material. The Statement of Financial Activities includes the net gains and losses arising on revaluation and disposals throughout the year.

The investment portfolio does not acquire put options, derivatives or other complex financial instruments.

The main form of financial risk faced by the charity is that of volatility in equity markets and investment markets due to wider economic conditions, the attitude of investors to investment risk, and changes in sentiment concerning equities and within particular sectors or sub sectors.

All gains and losses are taken to the Statement of Financial Activities as they arise. Realised gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between sales proceeds and their opening carrying value or their purchase value if acquired subsequent to the first day of the financial year. Unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the fair value at the year end and their carrying value. Realised and unrealised investment gains and losses are combined in the Statement of Financial Activities.

Designated funds

The Trustees, at their discretion, may set aside funds to cover specific future costs. Such funds are shown as designated funds within unrestricted funds. Where the Trustees decide

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

such funds are no longer required for the purposes intended, they may be released by transfer to general unrestricted funds.

Pension costs

The Charity makes contributions to The Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPS), a multi-employer defined benefit scheme. Further details of this scheme is provided in note 21.

2 INVESTMENT INCOME

	2024	2023
	£	£
Income receivable from investments quoted on the UK Stock Exchange	672,809	601,671
Bank and loan interest receivable	<u>46,145</u>	<u>37,252</u>
	<u>718,954</u>	<u>638,923</u>

3 TRUSTEES' TRANSACTIONS

None of the Trustees received any emoluments for their duties as a Trustee and total expenses reimbursed during the year all costs relating to travel were £nil (2023: £ nil). Attention is drawn to the remuneration of Ian Brady, the Executive Chair, and Derek Joseph, the Company Secretary and Investment Manager, details of which are included in Note 17 'Related Party Transactions'.

4 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

As at 31 March 2024 the Foundation had equivalent two (2023: 2) part-time employees being one and a third full-time employees (2023: 1.33). Total remuneration and benefits of £83,202 (2023: £79,660) were charged in the year. Otherwise, the Foundation uses professional advisors for administration purposes. No employee has total reportable remuneration and benefits above £60,000 (2023: none).

Staff Cost note

	2024	2023
	£	£
Wages and salaries	74,856	70,319
Social security	4,255	6,455
Pension (excluding deficit funding contributions)	<u>4,091</u>	<u>2,886</u>
	<u>83,202</u>	<u>79,660</u>

The Foundation considers its key management personnel to comprise the trustees including the Executive Chairman. On 1 October 2021 Simon Dow stepped down from his role as Executive Chairman but remained as an unremunerated Trustee, and Ian Brady was elected for the role. He receives remuneration at the rate of £37,500 per annum and receives no other benefits having opted not to join the SHP pension scheme. These arrangements are governed by the Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Foundation.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2024

5 TOTAL EXPENDITURE

	Grants (Note 20) £	Project costs £	Direct Costs £	Support costs £	Governance costs £	2024 Total £
Costs of raising funds						
Investment management	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	405,338	-	-	78,031	26,012	<u>509,381</u>
Agencies support (Projects)	-	<u>175,396</u>	-	<u>78,030</u>	<u>26,013</u>	<u>279,439</u>
	<u>405,338</u>	<u>175,396</u>	-	<u>156,061</u>	<u>52,025</u>	<u>788,820</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>405,338</u>	<u>175,396</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>156,061</u>	<u>52,025</u>	<u>804,068</u>
Comparative Expenditure For 2023						
	Grants £	Project Costs £	Direct Costs £	Support Costs £	Governance Costs £	2023 Total £
Cost of raising funds						
Investment Management	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	315,500	-	-	79,513	27,426	<u>422,439</u>
Agencies Support (Projects)	-	<u>110,560</u>	-	<u>79,513</u>	<u>27,427</u>	<u>217,500</u>
	<u>315,500</u>	<u>110,560</u>	-	<u>159,026</u>	<u>54,853</u>	<u>639,939</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>315,500</u>	<u>110,560</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>159,026</u>	<u>54,853</u>	<u>655,187</u>

Expenditure on agencies support (projects) is net of charitable contributions from partners or agencies involved in the projects, further details are shown in Note 8.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2024

	2024	2023
	£	£
Support costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	91,449	95,665
Legal fees	67	44
Subscriptions	1,543	630
Bank charges	601	692
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	3,750	2,250
Staff costs	<u>58,651</u>	<u>59,745</u>
	<u>156,061</u>	<u>159,026</u>
Governance costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	30,483	31,888
Legal fees	23	14
Subscriptions	514	210
Bank charges	202	2,076
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	1,250	750
Staff costs	<u>19,551</u>	<u>19,915</u>
	<u>52,023</u>	<u>54,853</u>

Following the requirements of FRS102 and the Charities SORP governance costs for the year are allocated to the categories of charitable expenditure listed in the Statement of Financial Activities (SOFA) pro rata to the expenditure shown for each of the four headings.

6 NET EXPENDITURE

Is stated after charging:	2024	2023
	£	£
Auditor's remuneration - audit	<u>13,140</u>	<u>12,738</u>

7 TAXATION

London Housing Foundation is a registered charity and is therefore potentially exempt from taxation on its income and gains as the Foundation falls within the definition of a charitable company as defined in Part 1, Schedule 6 of the Finance Act 2010. No tax charge has arisen during the year.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

8 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions by partners and agencies for LHF initiated projects to support and develop the work of agencies in supporting homeless persons:

	2024	2023
	£	£
Leadership Programme	12,000	13,200
Homelessness Awards	43,400	43,400
Other	<u>50</u>	<u>0</u>
Totals	<u>55,450</u>	<u>56,600</u>

These amounts are deducted from the total spend on these projects to reflect the amount of LHF committed during the year. The net totals are shown in Note 5 for expenditure on these projects during the year.

9 FIXED ASSETS

The Foundation has no tangible fixed assets.

10 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKING

	Charitable Company	
	2024	2023
	£	£
Shares in subsidiary undertaking	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

The Foundation holds 99 of the 100 issued shares, the other 1 share is held by a Trustee of the Foundation on its behalf, of Bramah House Limited (company number 02805022), a company which was previously engaged in the letting of office accommodation including to charitable organisations and was contracted to manage part of a previous leadership programme. The company ceased trading prior to 31 March 2010 and has remained dormant since. The reserves at 31 March 2024 were £100 (2023: £100).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2024

11 QUOTED INVESTMENTS

	2024	2023
	£	£
Market value at period start	13,029,248	14,516,290
Disposal Proceeds	(55,370)	(428,515)
Purchases	200,822	198,938
Net (loss)/gain on investment assets	<u>(55,726)</u>	<u>(1,257,465)</u>
Market value at period end	<u>13,118,974</u>	<u>13,029,248</u>
Historical cost at period end	<u>12,502,815</u>	<u>12,546,769</u>
Historical cost at period end	<u>12,546,769</u>	<u>12,782,839</u>
These investments comprise:		
Property Funds	441,262	450,272
UK government stock	1,160,496	1,214,076
Bond Funds	3,401,969	3,374,553
Direct Bond Investment	1,018,452	875,759
Equity Funds	6,282,738	6,399,626
Direct Equity Investment	<u>814,057</u>	<u>714,962</u>
	<u>13,118,974</u>	<u>13,029,248</u>

12 DEBTORS

Amounts receivable within one year:

	2024	2023
	£	£
Other debtors	34,351	30,014
Accrued income and prepayments	<u>65,741</u>	<u>41,087</u>
	<u>100,092</u>	<u>71,101</u>

13 CREDITORS

Amounts falling due within one year:

	2024	2023
	£	£
Due to subsidiary undertaking	100	100
Other creditors	69,392	46,164
Accruals	<u>13,668</u>	<u>10,500</u>
	<u>83,160</u>	<u>56,764</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2024

14 SHARE CAPITAL

	2024	2023
	£	£
Allotted, called up and fully paid:		
At beginning of year	9	9
Shares cancelled during year	-	-
Shares issued during year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
At end of year	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>

The members of the charitable company have no interest in the unrestricted funds of the charitable company. If upon the winding up or dissolution of the charitable company there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, it shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the charitable company but shall be given or transferred to some other charitable institutions having objects similar to the objects of the charity company.

15 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES

At 31 March 2024 the charity had £nil capital commitments (2023: nil), total commitments under non-cancellable operating leases expiring on 28 September 2026 as follows:

	2024	2023
	£	£
Amounts due:		
Within one year	22,890	22,890
Within two to five years	37,948	60,838
Within six to ten years	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

16 GRANT COMMITMENTS

At 31 March 2024, grants and projects where the Trustees have agreed an allocation of resources but where the preconditions have not been met amounted to £435,692 (2023: £731,460).

17 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Mr J Swain was previously Chief Executive of the housing charity Thames Reach until July 2018 (when he accepted a government secondment) and remains a director of Thames Reach Housing Association. The Trustees are keen to appoint some members with current and continuing experience of working in a homelessness agency at a senior level. Both organisations have previously benefited from grant or received fees for work on projects from the Foundation. During the year Thames Reach received £nil (2023: £10,000) in fees and grants from the Foundation. Along with many other agencies, Thames Reach and Depaul benefit from time to time by participating in training and development activities under the support programmes. On 1 January 2016 Ian Brady, a trustee of the Foundation, was appointed Chief Operating Officer of De Paul International. On 1 October 2021 after leaving Depaul International he was elected Executive Chair of the Foundation. During the year Depaul International received grants of £115,000 (2023: £115,000) from the Foundation. Of

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

which £100,000 (2023: £100,000) is in respect of continuing projects including a hostel and supporting work in Ukraine. The increase reflects additional support for these projects and related work due to the ongoing conflict. By an agreement dated 9 November 2016 the Foundation provided a loan to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to assist in the refurbishment of a leasehold building as offices and a service hub, details are given in Note 18. These amounts are in respect of a continuing and on-going programmes.

During the year, DMJ Consulting Services Ltd (DMJ) provides secretarial, accounting and investment management services to the Foundation totalling £52,010 (2023: £51,916) of which £12,960 (2023: £12,960) was outstanding at the year end. Derek Joseph, the Secretary and a Trustee of the Foundation, is a Director and one-third shareholder, the other two shareholders are close family members, in DMJ Consulting and receives consultancy fees for services provided. DMJ Consulting also occasionally provides project assistance to the Foundation for particular projects requiring financial and governance support – see above.

The offices occupied by the Foundation are held on a joint and several lease with a commercial company, Altair Consultancy & Advisory Services Ltd. The lease ends on 28 September 2026. The Foundation meet 30% of the office cost and Altair 70%. Rent paid during the year was £22,890 (2023: £23,802). Derek Joseph is a Director and significant shareholder in the parent of Altair, Aquila Services Group plc. There were no other related party transactions.

18 SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Starting in 2016, the Foundation provided a loan facility to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to refurbish a leasehold building as offices and a service hub. The facility could be drawn down over 18 months ending 31 December 2017 after which it is repayable in instalments over 13.5 years ending 30 June 2030. The loan is secured, interest is charged at 4% on the outstanding balance and the loan can be repaid in whole or part at any time without penalty. At 31 December 2017 the loan was closed totalling £695,993 including any outstanding interest. The first interest and capital instalment was paid by the charity at 30 June 2018. At 31 March 2024 the outstanding loan was £370,517 (2023: £423,525) plus £3,705 accrued interest (2023: £ 4,235) which is included in debtors.

At a meeting of the Board of the Foundation in September 2021, a secured loan facility of up to £2m was agreed in principle to assist The Passage in bringing in to use 20 studio apartments as move-on accommodation in an existing building in their ownership. The funding was part of a £9m project for which £5m had already been fund raised and the balance would be met from further fundraising or from existing reserves. If insufficient monies were raised in grants, the loan would be repayable over 15 years and with an annual fixed interest rate of 3%. The Passage completed the works and by 31 December 2022 had drawn down £1m from the LHF facility. Fundraising both enabled all the costs of the works to be paid for and in February 2023 to fully repay with outstanding interest the LHF loan. During the year the legal charge supporting the loan was cancelled.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

19 FUNDS

Net assets are represented by unrestricted funds, these included the following designated funds.

ELMFIELD CHARITABLE TRUST ('ECT')

The Trust was a registered charity which was entitled to 50% of the rent receivable after deducting management costs on two properties which were previously owned and managed by the Foundation's wholly owned subsidiary, Bramah House Limited. The properties were disposed of in April 2009 to the occupying charitable agency. Since the transfer of the assets of ECT to the Foundation in 2005, the net rents have been held in a designated account to be spent on suitable grants.

	2024	2023
	£	£
Balance at start of year	68,157	68,157
Less: Spend during year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>68,157</u>	<u>68,157</u>

The designated account reflects the funds available and appropriate grants will be separately accounted for within this account.

In April 2009 the two buildings were sold to Thames Reach, the principal tenants. After consultation with the Charity Commission, the entitlement was determined at the point of sale as the purchaser was a suitable beneficiary of Elmfield.

PENSION RESERVE

	2024	2023
	£	£
Balance at start of year	119,000	129,000
Less: Contributions to past deficit	(22,642)	(21,462)
Add: Increase/(Decrease) in deficit valuation	<u>5,642</u>	<u>(11,462)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>102,000</u>	<u>119,000</u>

For details of the deficit calculation and contributions see Notes 21 and 22.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2024

20 GRANTS PROVIDED TO INSTITUTIONS DURING 12 MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2024

	2024	2023
	£	£
PACT	50,000	50,000
LNNM	17,000	17,000
Depaul International	115,000	115,000
Union Chapel	7,500	7,500
SHP	15,000	31,000
ACCA	2,000	-
Prisoners Abroad	40,000	-
Boost Up	27,600	-
Change Please	43,500	-
Peoples Recovery Project	30,400	-
Treasurers Foundation	20,000	-
Only a Pavement Away	20,000	-
Marylebone Project	17,338	-
Hope Worldwide	-	25,000
Cambridge House	-	10,000
Greenwich Winter Shelter	-	20,000
Thames Reach	-	10,000
London Pathway	-	<u>30,000</u>
	<u>405,338</u>	<u>315,500</u>
Analysis	£	£
Agency Support	308,338	265,500
Criminal Justice System Interface	95,000	50,000
Research and Specials	<u>2,000</u>	-
	<u>405,338</u>	<u>315,500</u>

21 PENSION NOTE

One employee is an active member of SHPS (Social Housing Pension Scheme) under an option for a defined contribution pension known as the CARE scheme. The Foundation also has historic liabilities being a past member of the defined benefit scheme which has a significant capital shortfall. If at any time the Foundation ceases to have a member of the scheme, then there is a potential capital contribution – this is a last man standing scheme. The amount of such capital contribution will depend on the financial position of the scheme at the time but is likely to be significantly higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation less fair value of the assets described below.

The scheme is part of a multi-employer scheme, which provides benefits to some 500 non-associated employers. The assets of which are held in independently administered funds. The scheme is a defined benefit scheme and London Housing's share of the underlying assets and liabilities cannot be separately identified but are allocated on a reasonable basis hence contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if it were a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the scheme for the year were £6,590 (2023: £5,886). Included within other creditors at 31 March 2024 was £nil (2023: £nil) relating to outstanding pension payments.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

The scheme is subject to the funding legislation outlined in the Pensions Act 2004 which came into force on 30 December 2005. This, together with documents issued by the Pensions Regulator and Technical Actuarial Standards issued by the Financial Reporting Council, set out the framework for funding defined benefit occupational pension schemes in the UK.

The contribution to both schemes are determined by a qualified actuary on the basis of a triennial valuation the most recent of which is dated 30 September 2023. The latest accounting valuation had an effective date of 30 September 2023. These figures were rolled forward for accounting year end 31 March 2024. Key elements of the valuation are:

- The scheme Assets at 30 September 2023 are £2.6bn, with liabilities of £3.3bn and an overall deficit position of £0.7bn.
- Key assumptions used for the valuation at 31 March 2024 are: Price inflation of 3.19% (CPI 2.56%). Discount rate of 4.92%. Pensionable earnings growth of 3.56%.
- Increased future service contribution rates are payable.

As stated above, the actuarial report recommended increased deficit contributions to be paid starting from 1 April 2021. As a result of this, London Housing Foundation entered into a deficit contribution arrangement with the Pension scheme. The repayment plan required instalments of £22,642 per annum in the year beginning 1 April 2023 and increasing annually with instalments due for the year commencing 1 April 2024 of £23,887, an increase of approximately 5.6%. During the year the Foundation paid £22,642 (2023: £21,461) to SHPs as a contribution towards the past deficit of the defined benefits scheme. Additional contributions will be payable in future years towards the deficit until the deficit is cleared. The amount of contribution will be reviewed depending on the annual computation of the net liability.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2024

FRS 102 – Section 28 Accounting Disclosures for the period ended 31 March 2024

Present values of defined benefit obligation, fair value of assets and defined benefit asset (liability)

	31 March 2024 (£000s)	31 March 2023 (£000s)
Fair Value of plan assets	497	515
Present value of defined benefit obligation	599	634
Surplus (deficit) in plan	(102)	(119)
Unrecognised surplus	-	-
Defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(102)	(119)
Deferred tax	-	-
Net defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	-	-

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Defined Benefit Obligation

	Period ended 31 March 2024 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2023 (£000s)
Defined benefit obligation at start of period	634	776
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Interest expense	30	21
Member contribution	-	-
Actuarial losses (gains) due to scheme experience	(22)	48
Actuarial losses (gains) due to change in demographic assumptions	(10)	(2)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to changes in financial assumptions	10	(168)
Benefits paid and expenses	(45)	(43)
Liabilities acquired in a business combination	-	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Exchange rate charges	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at end of period	<u>599</u>	<u>634</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets

	Period ended 31 March 2024 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2023 (£000s)
Fair value of plan assets at start of period	515	647
Interest income	25	18
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income) – gain(loss)	(23)	(131)
Employer contributions	25	24
Member contributions	-	-
Benefits paid and expenses	(45)	(43)
Assets acquired in a business combination	-	-
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Exchange rate changes	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of period	<u>497</u>	<u>515</u>

The actual return on the plan assets (including any changes in share of assets) over the period from 31 March 2023 to 31 March 2024 was a reduction of £5,000.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2024

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Statement of Comprehensive Income (SOCl)

	Period from 31 March 2024 (£000s)	Period from 31 March 2023 (£000s)
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Net interest expense	5	3
Losses (gains) on business combinations	-	-
Losses (gains) on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Defined benefit costs recognised in statement of comprehensive income (SoCl)	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income

	Period ended 31 March 2024 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2023 (£000s)
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain(loss)	(23)	(131)
Experience gains and losses arising on the plan liabilities – gain(loss)	22	(48)
Effects of changes in the demographic assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligations – gain(loss)	10	2
Effects of changes in the financial assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligation – gain(loss)	<u>(10)</u>	<u>168</u>
Total actuarial gains and losses (before restriction due to some of the surplus not being recognisable) – gain(loss)	(1)	(9)
Effects of changes in the amount of surplus that is not recoverable (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain (loss)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income – gain(loss)	<u>(1)</u>	<u>(9)</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2024

Assets	31 March 2024 (£000s)	31 March 2023 (£000s)
Global Equity	50	10
Absolute Return	19	6
Distressed Opportunities	18	16
Credit Relative Value	16	19
Alternative Risk Premia	16	1
Emerging Markets Debt	6	3
Risk Sharing	29	38
Insurance-Linked Securities	3	13
Property	20	22
Infrastructure	50	59
Private equity	-	-
Private Debt	20	23
Opportunistic Illiquid Credit	19	22
Corporate Bond Fund	-	-
High Yield	-	2
Opportunistic Credit	-	-
Cash	10	4
Liquid Credit	-	-
Long Lease Property	3	15
Secured Income	15	24
Liability Driven Investment	202	236
Currency Hedging	-	1
Net Current Assets	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Total Assets	<u>497</u>	<u>515</u>

None of the fair values of the assets shown above include any direct investments in the employer's own financial instruments or any property occupied by, or other assets used by, the employer.

Key Assumptions

	31 March 2024 % per annum	31 March 2023 % per annum
Discount Rate	4.80	4.92
Inflation (RPI)	3.27	3.19
Inflation (CPI)	2.67	2.56
Salary Growth	3.67	3.56
Allowance for commutation of pension for cash at retirement	75% of maximum allowance	75% of maximum allowance

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2024

The mortality assumptions adopted at 31 March 2024 imply the following life expectancies:

	Life expectancy at age 65 (Years)
Male retiring in 2024	20.5
Female retiring in 2024	23.0
Male retiring in 2044	21.8
Female retiring in 2044	24.4

London Homelessness Foundation

England & Wales - Charity number 270178

Accounts

**LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION
LIMITED**

Financial Statements

**Year ended
31 March 2023**

**Company Number 01226903
Registered Charity Number 270178**

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

Report of the Trustees and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

Contents

Page:

1-11	Report of the Trustees
12-15	Report of the independent auditor
16	Statement of financial activities
17	Balance sheet
19	Cash Flow Statement
20-36	Notes to the financial statements

Trustees

Mr Ian Brady (Chair)
Mr Simon Dow
Mr John Stebbing
Ms Clare Miller
Mr Jeremy Swain
Ms Eleanor Stringer
Mr Derek Joseph
Mr Nick Hardwick
Ms Elly Shepherd

Secretary and Registered Office

Mr D M Joseph
Tempus Wharf
29a Bermondsey Wall West
London SE16 4SA

Company Number

01226903

Registered Charity Number

270178

Bankers

The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc
London City Office
62-63 Threadneedle Street
London
EC2R 8LA

Solicitors

Devonshires
30 Finsbury Circus
London
EC2M 7DT

Statutory Auditor

Price Bailey LLP
3rd Floor
24 Old Bond Street
Mayfair
London W1S 4AP

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2023

The Trustees submit their report and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 for the London Housing Foundation Limited ("LHF").

The Trustees, who are also directors of the Foundation for the purposes of the Companies Act, submit their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023. The Trustees have adopted the provisions of Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) (Charities SORP (FRS 102)) in preparing the annual report and financial statements of the Foundation.

TRUSTEES

The Trustees who have served during the year, unless otherwise stated, together with their interests in the ordinary shares of the charitable company are as follows:

	£1 ordinary shares	
	At 31 March 2023	At 1 April 2022
Mr Ian Brady, Chair	1	1
Mr Simon Dow	1	1
Mr John Stebbing	1	1
Ms Clare Miller	1	1
Mr Jeremy Swain	1	1
Ms Eleanor Stringer	1	1
Mr Derek Joseph	1	1
Mr Nick Hardwick	1	1
Ms Elly Shepherd	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>

Statement of Trustees' responsibilities

The Trustees (who are also directors for the purpose of company law) are responsible for preparing the Report of the Trustees and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Trustees to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the Trustees have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the Trustees must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the charitable company and the results of the charitable company for that period.

In preparing these financial statements, the Trustees are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- observe the methods and principles in the Charities SORP (FRS 102 2019);
- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the charitable company will continue in business.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) **Year ended 31 March 2023**

The Trustees are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the charitable company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the charitable company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the charitable company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Insofar as the Trustees are aware:

- there is no relevant audit information of which the charitable company's auditor is unaware; and
- the Trustees have taken all steps that they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditor is aware of that information.

The Trustees are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on charitable company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislations in other jurisdictions.

GOVERNANCE, OBJECTIVES AND MANAGEMENT

Governing document

The Foundation is a charitable company limited by shares, established in 1991 as a grant providing registered charity from the residual assets of the Central YMCA Housing Association Limited. It is governed by its Memorandum and Articles of Association which were amended and registered with both the Registrar of Companies and the Charity Commission in July 2008 and later in April 2017 and May 2018. These amendments enable the Chairman to receive limited remuneration for an executive role, and for the Secretary to be appointed as a Trustee. Only a minority of other trustees can be paid but only for professional services provided and no Trustee can derive benefit from their shareholding.

The amendments in 2017 also widened the objectives so agencies could be supported that provide wider support for communities.

On winding up or dissolution of the Foundation any assets remaining after satisfaction of debts and liabilities must be transferred to another charitable institution having similar objectives to those of the Foundation.

Principal objective

The Foundation was set up to ease the plight of homeless single people in Greater London, although it is not limited to this geographical area. It achieves this through strengthening the capacity of the agencies who provide services to this client group. The available funds are used to provide grants, provision of consultancy and advisory services, assembling reference information, funding training and development work.

Risk management

The Trustees have assessed the major risks to which the Foundation is exposed, in particular those related to the operations and finances of the Foundation and are satisfied that systems are in place to manage our exposure to the major risks. There is an annual review of strategy and risk as well as an on-going review of economic and fiscal trends, which is delegated to the Investment Committee.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2023

The key risks and mitigating actions identified by the Trustees are:

Reductions in investment returns and the capital values of these investments – investments are made on professional advice and spread over a number of sectors, governments and companies utilising different financial instruments including bonds, equities and deposits.

Poor governance – the Trustees regularly review their membership, skills and controls. Where found wanting, there are procedures in place to ensure improvement and performance monitoring.

Insufficient suitable grants or monies spent not properly monitored – the Foundation has systems to encourage new suitable applicants to come forward for a rigorous selection process followed by detailed and regular monitoring.

The Foundation maintains a risk register which the Trustees regularly review. As part of this review process, a programme of assessing ongoing performance and future risk management including consultation with our clients is ongoing.

Recruitment and election of trustees

One-third of the Trustees stand for re-election each year by the shareholders in general meeting. When a vacancy occurs, care is taken to ensure that new Trustees are able to contribute effectively alongside the existing board by providing complementary skills. Trustees are keen to ensure both continuity and renewal. Trustees who are long serving are encouraged to stand down when new potential Trustees are identified whilst ensuring that the Trustees retain the necessary skill base.

Public benefit and governance

We have referred to the guidance contained in the Charity Commission's general guidance on public benefit and Code of Governance when reviewing our aims and objectives, governance arrangements and in planning our future activities, more details of which are described below.

ACTIVITIES

The principal objective of the LHF is to increase the capacity of the voluntary sector organisations that provide services principally to single people in London who are either homeless or vulnerable to homelessness.

The majority of our income is used to fund our core and committed projects such as the annual London Homelessness Awards, our Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU and our funding and project management of the online London Homeless 'Atlas' and our support of the Depaul International initiatives.

Every year we use part of our resources to allow us to be able to respond to grant requests that help us meet our objectives. Occasionally we commission our own research but we do not normally provide grants for research or campaigns.

Increasingly the Foundation is investing time and resources to preserve services for homeless people in London which are threatened because of the financial circumstances of the provider. During 2022/23 this role is ongoing with several service providers particularly with the financial concerns following the Covid-19 crisis.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2023

Board and Staff

The LHF has a part time Administrator and two 'on-call' consultants who handle the bulk of the day-to-day workload. They are supported by an Executive Chairman and a part time Company Secretary / Investment Advisor. As a small charity the LHF's expert board of directors are also involved in supporting the operations.

Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU

In 2014 LHF developed a Leadership and Management Programme with London South Bank University (LSBU) leading to a bespoke PG Certificate in Leadership and Management: Homelessness and Housing, aimed at attracting up-and-coming leaders in the homelessness and allied sectors. The first cohort commenced in January 2015 with 18 participants from 16 agencies and the second cohort commenced in January 2016 with 12 participants from 12 agencies. The third cohort started in January 2017 with 12 participants from 10 agencies and the fourth cohort started in January 2018 with 16 participants from 15 agencies. In January 2019 the fifth cohort of 18 students commence their course of studies. The sixth cohort started in October 2019 with 17 participants from agencies and the seventh cohort started in October 2020 with 16 students and an eighth cohort commenced the course in September 2021 with 16 students, with the most recent ninth cohort completed the course in February 2023 with 9 students. The tenth cohort started in September 2022 with 20 students and recruitment is currently in progress for the eleventh cohort.

Each course is substantially oversubscribed, over 70 students have expressed an interest in the 2024 course, with priority given to those who have had reduced educational opportunity, those with a commitment to the sector and those where their employer sees prospects for the future. A survey of 44 past students and complementary data analysis provided evidence that the course impacted positively on students' career progress and on management practices in the sector. Analysis of equalities data shows that the course promotes diversity in the sector.

Two members of the LHF Board were students on the first ever course (prior to LSBU involvement) and later went on to be CEO of one of the largest homelessness agencies and both have served in senior positions in the government departments dealing with homelessness policy.

The Atlas

An interactive website providing a unique overview of London's rough sleeping services. Commissioned to Homeless Link, involves collecting and triangulating data and creating user-friendly visualisation. The audience is those working in homelessness including policy research and service development. On average the site attracts on average 237 visitors each month. The structure of the website includes a facility for updating the base information annually.

The Atlas juxtaposes exclusive information on responses to rough sleeping (hostels, hotels, outreach services), alongside data on scale of the problem (rough sleeping figures); information not found elsewhere including number of social rented homes designated for former rough sleepers boroughs; and provides data in visual, downloadable format. Recent developments include, at the request of London Councils, a housing options service.

Post-Programme Skills Development

For students graduating from the Leadership Programme plus others already in senior positions in the sector, LHF runs targeted short courses to develop skills such as interaction with media, grant applications and similar. During the year 46 students have attended 4 events and comparative cost

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2023

analysis shows this is significantly cheaper than commercial courses with an average cost of around £400 per delegate.

London Homelessness Awards

LHF supports the London Homelessness Awards (until 2015 named The Andy Ludlow Awards) to showcase the best of innovative and unique work in the field of homelessness services. Recently the Foundation has taken a more prominent role in the promotion and administration of the Awards where we work alongside London Councils' Housing Directors Group, Shelter, Crisis and the GLA as co-sponsors of the Awards. Due to the Covid crisis the 2020 awards and related events were cancelled. The awards were reinstated in 2021 with an increased level of awards and with a wider brief to recognise services that were particularly innovative during the pandemic. The 2022 awards were able to return to the original format.

The 2022 prize money of £60,000 was shared between three projects selected from 32 submitted. As part of the awards, a film is made about each project to encourage innovation and shared working. The 2022 winner was London Pathway that assists hospital patients experiencing homelessness. Since April 2021 five London hospitals have introduced Pathway's model of care for homeless patients which is based on work pioneered at UCLH in 2009. In return for an annual fee, each team receives support and training from Pathway's core staff, access to their on-line service manual and specialist support networks.

Homelessness in other countries

The LHF believes strongly that Homeless Agencies working in London and the UK can learn from other agencies carrying out similar work abroad. For many years the LHF has provided bursaries for individuals working in London who wish to visit agencies abroad and we have also organised reciprocal trips to allow foreign agencies to see the work carried out in London. Recently we have concentrated our funding of bursaries in support of our Leadership Programme and we have supported Depaul International in its humanitarian work with rough sleepers in Eastern Europe, particularly in Kharkov near Crimea in the Ukraine. Due to the Covid crisis only the work with Depaul continued during 2021/22 and restrictive international travel arrangements have delayed restarting this part of our work. With the ongoing conflict in Ukraine, an additional £55k was provided to Depaul International to further support their work in Ukraine. For 2022/23 the support for these Depaul projects was continued and research took place to review a project in Croatia and the possibility of assisting migrants returning home to Romania.

International Work

Ukraine

LHF's grant to Depaul Ukraine helps to support the running costs of a homelessness day centre in Odessa. This was the primary access point for around 2,000 homeless people each year helping them with food, medical care, social support and legal advice.

Since the start of the war in March 2022, the team have managed to do remarkable work in the most difficult circumstances. The centre continues to operate and helps to distribute food to more than 16,000 people each day, has despatched 109 trucks carrying 1,558 tons of aid, carried out 2,700 home visits each week and transported £200k of urgent medical supplies.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2023

Slovakia

Following the outbreak of war in the Ukraine, LHF was able to move swiftly with our partners at Depaul International and Depaul Slovakia to get humanitarian support into Ukraine and help to refugees fleeing through the border to Slovakia. Having a delivery arm on the ground that LHF has worked with for a number of years allowed the Foundation to move swiftly with an initial £20k injected as soon as the war broke out, while we establish the most effective way to provide continuing assistance. This work is continuing, and further funding is committed.

Responsive Grants

Besides our 'core' programmes outlined above the LHF makes grants directly to agencies. We have two current areas of interest where the Board wants to concentrate on making responsive grants.

Sector collaboration and consolidation

There are a large number of agencies delivering services to homeless people in London and from time to time new service providers arrive. There can be advantages to this diversity but LHF believes there could be benefits to agencies exploring the added value that might be gained through collaboration and consolidation. It is expected that with the financial difficulties some agencies are finding from the Covid-19 crisis, this will continue to be an important priority.

During the year LHF provided £17k to the London Network of Nurses and Midwives to fund a part-time development work and an annual conference. The objective is to advance education and promote best practice for their services to relieve sickness and provide healthcare to people experiencing homelessness.

Proof of concept and early stage development

The second area of LHF grant making relates to assisting agencies to develop early 'proofs of concept' for innovative services or products that are new to the sector. We look for products or services that should, once demonstrated, have strong potential to be supported after a relatively short period of time by statutory or independent funders or be able to demonstrate that they can achieve break-even point. An example is given below.

The grant of £30k to Safer Renting has allowed them to demonstrate the effectiveness of their work to prevent illegal evictions and through this prevent homelessness. This has resulted in them gaining five years' unrestricted funding from the Oak Foundation that will secure the work into the future.

SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Supportive Loan Finance

Between November 2016 and June 2018 LHF utilised some of its investment funds to provide a loan to Depaul UK to fund the refurbishment of a building to provide offices and a service hub for its work. These works were completed in September 2017 and the loan balance crystallised in June 2018. Depaul UK is now repaying the loan over 15 years.

In September 2021 the board of LHF approved a short term secured loan of £2m which could later be turned into a longer term loan if necessary so that works could be started by The Passage in advance of raising grants for the total cost to develop unutilised floors in a building it owns and manages in Westminster. The loan is part of a £9m project to provide at least 20 units of 'move on' accommodation.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2023

The Passage drew down £1m of the facility by 31 December 2022 but a successful fundraising programme enabled them to refinance the facility and repay the monies due in February 2023.

The Foundation is open to assisting more agencies in this manner and expects that the Covid crisis will identify areas of reorganisation and consolidation of service providers that this loan finance can support.

'Rescue' Services

Some agencies providing services to vulnerable people have had to curtail their activities or consider closure because of financial problems. These services built on work in the previous year when LHF provided grants, consultants as well as temporary loans to assist in preserving essential services. The Trustees believe that this will be a growing area of work in the foreseeable future. Currently LHF is supporting other agencies going through this transition and post-Covid longer term strategies can be developed to help protect service provision.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND PERFORMANCE

Direct Grants

During the year grants were awarded to 10 agencies (2022: 9). Some agencies received more than one grant, particularly where there was follow-on work to help with guidance for other agencies or the expansion of a successful programme. Some grants include an element of professional or technical support from consultants and staff either commissioned or employed by the Foundation. These additional costs are recognised in the costs of internal resources allocated to the programme.

Grants are loosely categorised under three key headings, examples of which are described below:

- Agency support – grants to initiate or increase the availability of services to young homeless people including 'quality of life', an example is a grant of £25k for HOPE Worldwide which runs a private rented sector access scheme 'Two Step' that helps single non-statutory priority people who are homeless find suitable accommodation that meets an approved minimum standard. They provide a person-centred service to help people navigate the system, and open-ended tenancy support to sustain tenancies. The effectiveness of the service frees up capacity in shelters and supported housing so more people can be helped off the streets.
- Criminal Justice System interface – grants to agencies assisting young homeless people who are either due to be released from prison or in danger of being given custodial sentence. During the year a grant of £50k to PACT for their Journey to Freedom programme project supports women in prison before they are released and later after release in order for them to reconnect with their families to ensure that they have both housing and long-term support and reduce the risk of future homelessness or reoffending.
- Organisational Strengthening – these are grants and support available to agencies to provide training and leadership skills for key staff, as well as initiatives to make their operating more effective. A key programme in this work is the Leadership Programme described above.

During the year a total of £315,500 (2022: £344,202) was paid as grants analysed as:

- Agency support – £265,500 (2022: £205,000)
- Criminal Justice System interface – £50,000 (2022: £52,202)
- Organisational strengthening - £nil (2022: £65,000)
- Research and specials – £nil (2022: (£22,000))

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2023

A note to the accounts lists each of the awards (Note 20). In addition £106,939 (2022: £96,937) of internal resources was allocated to the grants programme. Total value of the programme was £422,439 (2022: £441,139).

Agencies Support (Projects)

The projects involve a series of research, training and support activities that assist homelessness agencies to develop their capacity to deliver more effective results for their clients. These projects are sector-wide rather than concentrating on particular agencies. Much of the administrative work for these projects is managed by LHF's own resources. During the year the core elements of these programmes were:

- The Leadership Programme sponsored by LHF to provide skills training and wider experience to up and coming managers in the sector at a cost of around £60,000 per annum. The programme was cancelled during 2020 due to the Covid crisis but was partly reinstated in 2021 with a mixture of virtual and face-to-face programmes and in 2022/23 was provided directly in full.
- The Homeless Awards which identify innovative projects in the sector at a net cost to LHF of around £50,000 per annum. Due to the Covid crisis the awards and the related events were cancelled in 2020 but was reinstated in 2021 with an enhanced level of awards. In 2022 the Awards reverted to its original format.
- The development of 'The Atlas' to provide an interactive database of available services throughout London for agencies working with homeless people at a cost of around £45,000 per annum.

During 2022/23 total spending on these programmes net of charitable contributions £56,600 (2022: £76,914) amounted to £110,560 (2022: £318,047) of external costs and £106,939 (2022: £96,937) of internal allocated resources making a total of £217,500 (2022: £414,984).

Total Charitable Expenditure

Total charitable expenditure, net of charitable contributions, for the year was £639,939 (2022: £779,209) as detailed in the Statement of Financial Activities on Page 16.

Plans for the Future

The Foundation sets its grants and projects strategies on a three year moving cycle and the current strategy is in the third year of that cycle and the Trustees during the year reviewed the current strategy and intend to maintain that strategy for at least a further year. With a more difficult economic climate for both young homeless people and the agencies themselves, it is likely that the change of emphasis from grants to projects which is reflected in the recent accounts will continue as the Foundation seeks to assist agencies in becoming more sustainable in a difficult economic climate. The Trustees are also aware of the need to maintain support even though there is continuing pressure on the Foundation's investment income.

The medium-term financial objectives for 2023/24 and the following financial years is to maintain a similar total of grants and project spend as for 2022/23 when the Covid-19 hit programmes were fully back in place. It is realised that with a less favourable economic climate the objectives may need to be reviewed to avoid material depletion of reserves.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2023

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Results for the Year

Investment income was £638,923 (2022: £585,908). Net loss on revaluation of tradable investments for the year was £1,250,972 (2022: gain £306,141) and net loss on disposal of investments was £6,493 (2022: (£11,227)).

Charitable expenditure during the year on grants was £315,500 (2022: £344,202) and on projects £167,220 (2022: £318,047) with charitable contributions to offset some of the cost of £56,600 (2022: £76,914). Support costs totalled £213,879 (2022: £193,874).

Contribution to the deficit of the defined benefit pension schemes is included in expenses. Changes to the valuation of the liability was a deficit of £11,462 (2022: deficit of £66,242) and shown separately in the Statement of Financial Activities. Total fund balances at 31 March 2023 were £14,536,543 (2022: £15,821,734).

Investment Policy

The London Housing Foundation may only hold cash deposits with high rated credit institutions. At any one time at least £500k is held in cash deposits (max 95 days' notice). The amount of money that can be invested in equities or bonds is also restricted to a percentage of total funds available. The management of the investment is delegated to the Investment Committee which monitors performance on a regular basis. The portfolio is held principally through ungeared funds to spread and reduce risk. Funds are selected to those providing distributions in accordance with the grant policy with sufficient expectation of growth to meet a target of growing income, at least in line with price inflation. All investments other than deposits and loans to charitable partners are tradable on a recognised 'senior' market.

Details of the spread of investments by instruments and category with movements of the portfolio during the year are given in note 11 to the accounts.

Reserves Policy

Since it was set up in 1991, most of the investment income available to the Foundation has been used to support and promote agencies and projects that improve the quality of life for single homeless people in London.

As at 31 March 2023 unrestricted general funds have amounted to £14,468,386 (2022: £15,753,577) partly from retention of profits £8,878,757 (2022: £10,163,948) and partly through the realised profits on the sale of commercial property of £5,589,629 (2022: £5,589,629). This has enabled the annual support programme to increase, at least, in line with inflation. With the sale in previous years of all the properties owned by Bramah House Limited assets are held either in cash and liquid investments of £14,231,918 (2022: £15,474,451), or social investments £423,525 (2022: £476,533) (Note 18).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2023

It is the policy of the Trustees to spend or distribute all of the annual income subject to maintaining sufficient reserves and investments to enable likely cash flow calls to be met and an increasing annual programme. The Trustees have confirmed that should significant projects be identified which would make a material difference to achieving the Foundation's objectives, there would be no restriction on using accumulated reserves and to accept reductions in future support programmes.

Current policy is for at least £500k of reserves to be kept in a liquid deposit (max 95 days' notice). The balance is invested between term cash deposits, equities and bonds principally through ungeared funds. The investment objective, in the medium term, is to sufficiently grow the reserves so that grant giving can increase by at least the rate of price inflation.

The free reserves which are made up of unrestricted funds including designated funds at 31 March 2023 are £14.4m (2022: £15.7m) which the Trustees regard as sufficient to support the planned future activities of the Foundation.

Following on from the Covid-19 pandemic and the economic effects of the war in Ukraine, the Board of LHF reviewed the likely effect on both the capital value and potential future income levels. Although LHF has reserves significantly higher than its committed expenditure – see note 16 and available fund balances described above – a revised budget was computed and approved which restricted operating deficit to that previously. A further review will be undertaken later this year when the economic and fiscal environment can be better reviewed.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

The Foundation holds £68,157 (2022: £68,157) in a designated fund on which an undertaking has been given that the monies should only be utilised on grants which would have been possible under the objectives of the Elmfield Charitable Trust (ECT). The monies arose from 50% of the net rents on properties gifted to a subsidiary of the Foundation and then later disposed of in 2009. It is expected that some of the monies still held would be spent by the end of the 2022/23 financial year. This has been delayed to 2023/24. Note 19 provides further details.

PENSION LIABILITY

In compliance with FRS102 a long term liability of £119,000 (2022: £129,000) has been created to reflect the advice from the Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPs) of the allocated plan deficit, see Note 21. During the current year £21,462 (2022: £25,242) was applied to reduce the deficit. An equivalent sum has been allocated from reserves to support this liability. Notes 19 and 21 provide further details. Prior to 1 April 2018 the allocated deficit was not available and an estimate of the deficit based on the 2013 triennial valuation had been applied. The estimate was adjusted on a prior year base in the 2016/17 accounts to reflect this information. If the Foundation was to cease to have any members of the scheme, a capital sum would be payable that could be significantly higher than the plan deficit, depending on circumstances at the time.

AUDITORS

Price Bailey LLP has expressed its willingness to continue in office and a resolution for their reappointment will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

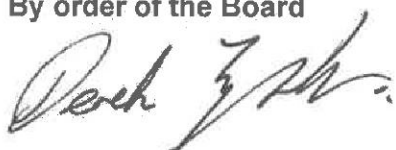
LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2023

SMALL COMPANIES' EXEMPTION

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions for small companies under Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the Board

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Derek Joseph', written over a horizontal line.

DEREK JOSEPH

Secretary

Date 3 October 2023

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of London Housing Foundation Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of London Housing Foundation Limited (the 'charitable company') for the year ended 31 March 2023 which comprise the Statement of Financial Activities incorporating the Income and Expenditure Account, the Charitable Company Balance Sheet, the Statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows and the related notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 *The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland* (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the charitable company's affairs as at 31 March 2023, and of its incoming resources and application of resources, including its income and expenditure, for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the charitable company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the trustees' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the trustees with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the trustees' annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The trustees are responsible for the other information contained within the annual report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinions on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit:

- the information given in the trustees' report (incorporating the directors' report) for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements; and
- the directors' report included within the trustees' report has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

In the light of the knowledge and understanding of the charitable company and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the directors' report included within the Trustees' report.

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of trustees' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit
- the trustees were not entitled to prepare the financial statements in accordance with the small companies regime and take advantage of the small companies exemptions in preparing the trustees' report and from the requirements to prepare a strategic report.

Responsibilities of trustees

As explained more fully in the trustees' responsibilities statement, the trustees (who are also the directors of the charitable company for the purposes of company law) are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the trustees determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the trustees are responsible for assessing the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the trustees either intend to liquidate the charitable company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below:

We gained an understanding of the legal and regulatory framework applicable to the Charitable Company and the sector in which it operates, and considered the risk of the Charitable Company not complying with the applicable laws and regulations including fraud in particular those regulations directly related to the financial statements, including financial reporting, and tax legislation. In relation to the operations of the Charitable Company this included compliance with the Companies Act 2006, Charities Act 2011 and SORP 2019, GDPR, employment law, safeguarding and health and safety.

The risks were discussed with the audit team and we remained alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout the audit. We carried out specific procedures to address the risks identified. These included the following:

Reviewing minutes of Board meetings, reviewing any correspondence with the Charity Commission, agreeing the financial statement disclosures to underlying supporting documentation, and made enquiries of management and officers of the Charitable Company and a review of the risk management processes and procedures in place including a review of the risk register maintained by the Charitable Company. We procedures in place for the reporting of any incidents to the Trustee Board including serious incident reporting of these matters as necessary with the Charity Commission and a review of legal fees during the period.

Management override: To address the risk of management override of controls, we carried out testing of journal entries and other adjustment for appropriateness. We also assessed management bias in relation to the accounting policies adopted and in determining significant accounting estimates.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, there is the risk that we will not detect all irregularities, including those leading to a material misstatement in the financial statements or non-compliance with regulation. This risk increases the more that compliance with a law or regulation is removed from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, as we will be less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance. The risk is also greater regarding irregularities occurring due to fraud rather than error, as fraud involved intentional concealment, forgery, collusion, omission or misrepresentation.

A further description of our responsibilities is available on the Financial Reporting Council's website at:

<https://www.frc.org.uk/Our-Work/Audit/Audit-and-assurance/Standards-and-guidance/Standards-and-guidance-for-auditors/Auditors-responsibilities-for-audit/Description-of-auditors-responsibilities-for-audit.aspx>.

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the charitable company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the charitable company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the charitable company and the charitable company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Michael Cooper-Davis FCCA ACA (Senior
Statutory Auditor)
for and on behalf of
Price Bailey LLP
Chartered Accountants
Statutory Auditors

24 Old Bond Street
London
W1S 4AP

Date: 3 October 2023

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES (incorporating an income and expenditure account)
For the year ended 31 March 2023**

	Note	Total Unrestricted Funds	
		2023 £	2022 £
INCOME:			
Investments	2	<u>638,923</u>	<u>585,908</u>
TOTAL INCOME		<u>638,923</u>	<u>585,908</u>
EXPENDITURE ON:			
<i>Raising funds</i>			
Investment management fees		<u>15,248</u>	<u>15,248</u>
<i>Charitable expenditure</i>			
Organisational Strengthening		-	83,282
Criminal Justice System Interface		50,000	66,884
Research and Specials		-	28,222
Agencies Support		646,539	677,485
Charitable Contributions	8	<u>(56,600)</u>	<u>(76,914)</u>
		<u>639,939</u>	<u>779,209</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5	<u>655,187</u>	<u>794,457</u>
NET INCOME/(EXPENDITURE) FOR THE YEAR BEFORE OTHER RECOGNISED GAINS OR (LOSSES)	6	<u>(16,264)</u>	<u>(208,049)</u>
Gains/(losses) on investment assets	11	(1,257,465)	294,414
Actuarial (losses)/gains/on defined benefit pension scheme	19	<u>(11,462)</u>	<u>(66,242)</u>
NET MOVEMENT IN FUNDS FOR THE YEAR		(1,285,191)	20,123
Fund balances brought forward		<u>15,821,734</u>	<u>15,801,611</u>
FUND BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD		<u>14,536,543</u>	<u>15,821,734</u>

All amounts relate to continuing activities.
The notes on Pages 20-36 form part of these financial statements.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2023

		2023		2022	
	Note	£	£	£	£
FIXED ASSETS					
Investment in subsidiary undertaking	10		100		100
Quoted investments	11		<u>13,029,248</u>		<u>14,516,290</u>
			13,029,348		14,516,390
SOCIAL INVESTMENTS					
Depaul UK	18		423,525		476,533
CURRENT ASSETS					
Debtors	12	71,101		87,984	
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>1,188,331</u>		<u>951,307</u>	
		1,259,432		1,039,291	
CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year	13	<u>(56,764)</u>		<u>(81,480)</u>	
NET CURRENT ASSETS			1,202,670		957,811
LONG TERM LIABILITIES					
Pension scheme deficit	21		<u>(119,000)</u>		<u>(129,000)</u>
NET ASSETS			<u>14,536,543</u>		<u>15,821,734</u>
CAPITAL AND RESERVES					
Called up share capital	14		9		9
Unrestricted funds General			14,349,377		15,624,568
Designated	19		68,157		68,157
Pension Reserve	19		<u>119,000</u>		<u>129,000</u>
			<u>14,536,543</u>		<u>15,821,734</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2023

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2022

	Called up share capital £	Total Reserves £	Total £
At 31 March 2022	9	15,821,725	15,821,734
Issue of new share capital	-	-	-
Loss for the year and total comprehensive	-	(1,285,191)	(1,285,191)
At 31 March 2023	9	14,536,534	14,536,543

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the special provisions of Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

These financial statements were approved by the Trustees and authorised for issue on 3 October 2023 and signed on their behalf by:



Chair
3 October 2023

Company Number 1226903

The notes on Pages 19-34 form part of these financial statements

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT 31 March 2023

	Note	2023 £	2022 £
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	(a)	<u>(684,484)</u>	<u>(803,114)</u>
Long term assets			
Loan advances		53,008	53,008
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Dividends and interest from investments		638,923	585,908
Proceeds from sale of investments		428,515	100,984
Purchase of investments		<u>(198,938)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities		<u>921,508</u>	<u>739,900</u>
Change in cash and cash equivalents in the reporting period		<u>237,024</u>	<u>(63,214)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	(b)	<u>951,307</u>	<u>1,014,521</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	(b)	<u>1,188,331</u>	<u>951,307</u>
a) Reconciliation of net income (expenditure) to net cash flow from operating activities			
Net income/(expenditure) for the reporting period (as per the Statement of Financial Activities for:		(16,264)	(208,049)
Dividends and interest from investments		(638,923)	(585,908)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors		16,883	(9,627)
(Decrease)/increase in creditors		(24,718)	25,712
FRS102 pension scheme costs		-	-
Contribution to pension scheme deficit		<u>(21,462)</u>	<u>(25,242)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities		<u>(684,484)</u>	<u>(803,114)</u>
b) Analysis of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash on fixed term deposit		-	-
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>1,188,331</u>	<u>951,307</u>
Total cash and cash equivalents		<u>1,188,331</u>	<u>951,307</u>
Analysis of changes in net debt			
Cash and cash equivalents at 1.4.22		951,307	1,014,521
Cash Flows		<u>237,024</u>	<u>(63,214)</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at 31.3.23		<u>1,188,331</u>	<u>951,307</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of accounting and assessment of going concern

The Accounts have been prepared in accordance with Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) – (Charities SORP (FRS 102)), the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) and the Companies Act 2006.

The Charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.

The Trustees consider that there are no material uncertainties about the Charity's ability to continue as a going concern. The Charity at 31 March 2023 had total net assets of £14.54m of which £13.03m were investments quoted on a recognised exchange and £1.19m was cash and after paying all creditors, was a cash balance of £1.13m. The only significant liabilities were £0.12m of pension scheme deficit and £0.73m of grant liabilities. Since 1 April 2023 no new significant liabilities have been identified and cash balances at 12 May 2023 were similar to those at the start of the year. At the same date investment values have decreased by around £0.104m. Trustees are concerned about any erosion of reserves and continue to review new projects and grant commitments to maintain levels of reserves.

There are no significant areas of judgement or key assumptions that affect items in the financial statements other than those included within the accounting policies described below. With respect to the next reporting period for the year ended 31 March 2024, the most significant areas of uncertainty that affect the carrying value of assets held by the charity are the level of investment return and the performance of the investment markets (see the investment policy and performance and risk management sections of the Trustees' Report for more information).

The following principal accounting policies have been applied:

Basis of consolidation

No consolidated financial statements have been produced as the trading subsidiary was dormant for both the financial year and the preceding financial year.

Income recognition

Investment income is recognised on a receivable basis. Interest is apportioned relating to the period and dividends on a received basis.

Charitable Contributions

Where partners or agencies make contributions to LHF initiated agency support projects, these are requested from the partner or agency at commencement of the project or relevant phase of the project in which they are involved and recognised over the life of the project or the relevant phase (Note 8 provides further details).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is accounted for on an accruals basis and is recognised where there is a legal and constructive obligation to pay for the expenditure.

The cost of raising funds includes all costs associated with the letting of office accommodation and internal investment management.

Charitable expenditure includes all costs relating to the furtherance of the charitable objectives.

Governance costs include those incurred in the governance of the Foundation and its assets and are primarily associated with constitutional and statutory requirements.

Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis of staff time spent on those activities.

Grants payable

Grants payable are recognised in the Statement of Financial Activity ('SOFA') as charitable expenditure in the period in which the grant is authorised and any preconditions have been met. A list of grants payable can be found in Note 20.

Investments

Investments are a form of basic financial instrument and are initially recognised at their transaction value and subsequently measured at their fair value as at the balance sheet date using the closing bid quoted market price. In previous years the quoted mid-market price was used the difference in total valuation would not be material. The Statement of Financial Activities includes the net gains and losses arising on revaluation and disposals throughout the year.

The investment portfolio does not acquire put options, derivatives or other complex financial instruments.

The main form of financial risk faced by the charity is that of volatility in equity markets and investment markets due to wider economic conditions, the attitude of investors to investment risk, and changes in sentiment concerning equities and within particular sectors or sub sectors.

All gains and losses are taken to the Statement of Financial Activities as they arise. Realised gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between sales proceeds and their opening carrying value or their purchase value if acquired subsequent to the first day of the financial year. Unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the fair value at the year end and their carrying value. Realised and unrealised investment gains and losses are combined in the Statement of Financial Activities.

Designated funds

The Trustees, at their discretion, may set aside funds to cover specific future costs. Such funds are shown as designated funds within unrestricted funds. Where the Trustees decide

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

such funds are no longer required for the purposes intended, they may be released by transfer to general unrestricted funds.

Pension costs

The Charity makes contributions to The Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPS), a multi-employer defined benefit scheme. Further details of this scheme is provided in note 21.

2 INVESTMENT INCOME

	2023	2022
	£	£
Income receivable from investments quoted on the UK Stock Exchange	601,671	561,648
Bank and loan interest receivable	<u>37,252</u>	<u>24,260</u>
	<u>638,923</u>	<u>585,908</u>

3 TRUSTEES' TRANSACTIONS

None of the Trustees received any emoluments for their duties as a Trustee and total expenses reimbursed during the year all costs relating to travel were £nil (2022: £80). Attention is drawn to the remuneration of Ian Brady, the Executive Chair, and Derek Joseph, the Company Secretary and Investment Manager, details of which are included in Note 17 'Related Party Transactions'.

4 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

As at 31 March 2023 the Foundation had equivalent two (2022: 2) part-time employees being one and a third full-time employees (2022: 1.33). Total remuneration and benefits of £79,660 (2022: £76,894) were charged in the year. Otherwise the Foundation uses professional advisors for administration purposes. No employee has total reportable remuneration and benefits above £60,000 (2022: none).

Staff Cost note

	2023	2022
	£	£
Wages and salaries	70,319	64,866
Social security	6,455	6,395
Pension (excluding deficit funding contributions)	<u>2,886</u>	<u>5,633</u>
	<u>79,660</u>	<u>76,894</u>

The Foundation considers its key management personnel to comprise the trustees including the Executive Chairman. On 1 October 2021 Simon Dow stepped down from his role as Executive Chairman but remained as an unremunerated Trustee, and Ian Brady was elected for the role. He receives remuneration at the rate of £37,500 per annum and receives no other benefits having opted not to join the SHP pension scheme. These arrangements are governed by the Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Foundation.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2023

5 TOTAL EXPENDITURE

	Grants (Note 20) £	Project costs £	Direct Costs £	Support costs £	Governance costs £	2023 Total £
Costs of raising funds						
Investment management	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	315,500	-	-	79,513	27,426	422,439
Agencies support (Projects)	-	<u>110,560</u>	-	<u>79,513</u>	<u>27,427</u>	<u>217,500</u>
	<u>315,500</u>	<u>110,560</u>	-	<u>159,026</u>	<u>54,853</u>	<u>639,939</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>315,500</u>	<u>110,560</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>159,026</u>	<u>54,853</u>	<u>655,187</u>
Comparative Expenditure For 2022						
	Grants £	Project Costs £	Direct Costs £	Support Costs £	Governance Costs £	2022 Total £
Cost of raising funds						
Investment Management	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	344,202	-	-	72,703	24,234	441,139
Agencies Support (Projects)	-	<u>241,133</u>	-	<u>72,703</u>	<u>24,234</u>	<u>338,070</u>
	<u>344,202</u>	<u>241,133</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>145,406</u>	<u>48,468</u>	<u>779,209</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>344,202</u>	<u>241,133</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>145,406</u>	<u>48,468</u>	<u>794,457</u>

Expenditure on agencies support (projects) is net of charitable contributions from partners or agencies involved in the projects, further details are shown in Note 8

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

	2023 £	2022 £
Support costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	95,665	83,038
Legal fees	44	48
Subscriptions	630	893
Bank charges	692	3,756
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	2,250	750
Staff costs	<u>59,745</u>	<u>56,921</u>
	<u>159,026</u>	<u>145,406</u>
Governance costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	31,888	27,679
Legal fees	14	16
Subscriptions	210	298
Bank charges	2,076	1,252
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	750	250
Staff costs	<u>19,915</u>	<u>18,973</u>
	<u>54,853</u>	<u>48,468</u>

Following the requirements of FRS102 and the Charities SORP governance costs for the year are allocated to the categories of charitable expenditure listed in the Statement of Financial Activities (SOFA) pro rata to the expenditure shown for each of the four headings.

6 NET EXPENDITURE

	2023 £	2022 £
Is stated after charging:		
Auditor's remuneration - audit	<u>12,738</u>	<u>9,738</u>

7 TAXATION

London Housing Foundation is a registered charity and is therefore potentially exempt from taxation on its income and gains as the Foundation falls within the definition of a charitable company as defined in Part 1, Schedule 6 of the Finance Act 2010. No tax charge has arisen during the year.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

8 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions by partners and agencies for LHF initiated projects to support and develop the work of agencies in supporting homeless persons:

	2023	2022
	£	£
Leadership Programme	13,200	27,514
Homelessness Awards	<u>43,400</u>	<u>49,400</u>
Totals	<u>56,600</u>	<u>76,914</u>

These amounts are deducted from the total spend on these projects to reflect the amount of LHF committed during the year. The net totals are shown in Note 5 for expenditure on these projects during the year.

9 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

The Foundation has no tangible fixed assets.

10 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKING

	Charitable Company	
	2023	2022
	£	£
Shares in subsidiary undertaking	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

The Foundation holds 99 of the 100 issued shares, the other 1 share is held by a Trustee of the Foundation on its behalf, of Bramah House Limited (company number 02805022), a company which was previously engaged in the letting of office accommodation including to charitable organisations and was contracted to manage part of a previous leadership programme. The company ceased trading prior to 31 March 2010 and has remained dormant throughout the subsequent period. The reserves at 31 March 2023 were £100 (2022: £100).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2023

11 QUOTED INVESTMENTS

	2023	2022
	£	£
Market value at 1 April 2022	14,516,290	14,322,860
Disposal Proceeds	(428,515)	(100,984)
Purchases	198,938	-
Net (loss)/gain on investment assets	<u>(1,257,465)</u>	<u>306,141</u>
Market value at 31 March 2023	<u>13,029,248</u>	<u>14,516,290</u>
Historical cost at 31 March 2023	<u>12,546,769</u>	<u>12,782,839</u>
Historical cost at 31 March 2022	<u>12,782,839</u>	<u>12,895,550</u>
These investments comprise:		
Property Funds	450,272	533,796
UK government stock	1,214,076	1,777,683
Bond Funds	3,374,553	3,635,769
Direct Bond Investment	875,759	860,810
Equity Funds	6,399,626	6,816,180
Direct Equity Investment	<u>714,962</u>	<u>892,052</u>
	<u>13,029,248</u>	<u>14,516,290</u>

12 DEBTORS

Amounts receivable within one year:

	2023	2022
	£	£
Other debtors	30,014	53,209
Accrued income and prepayments	<u>41,087</u>	<u>34,775</u>
	<u>71,101</u>	<u>87,984</u>

13 CREDITORS

Amounts falling due within one year:

	2023	2022
	£	£
Due to subsidiary undertaking	100	100
Other creditors	46,164	36,279
Accruals	<u>10,500</u>	<u>45,101</u>
	<u>56,764</u>	<u>81,480</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

14 SHARE CAPITAL

	2023	2022
	£	£
Allotted, called up and fully paid:		
At beginning of year	9	8
Shares cancelled during year	-	-
Shares issued during year	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
At end of year	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>

The members of the charitable company have no interest in the unrestricted funds of the charitable company. If upon the winding up or dissolution of the charitable company there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, it shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the charitable company but shall be given or transferred to some other charitable institutions having objects similar to the objects of the charity company.

15 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES

The group had £nil capital commitments at 31 March 2023 (2022: £nil). At 31 March 2023 the charity had total commitments under non-cancellable operating leases expiring on 28 September 2026 as follows:

	2023	2022
	£	£
Amounts due:		
Within one year	22,890	22,074
Within two to five years	60,838	91,560
Within six to ten years	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

16 GRANT COMMITMENTS

At 31 March 2023, grants and projects where the Trustees have agreed an allocation of resources but where the preconditions have not been met amounted to £731,460 (2022: £735,710).

17 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Mr J Swain was previously Chief Executive of the housing charity Thames Reach until July 2018 (when he accepted a government secondment) and remains a director of Thames Reach Housing Association. The Trustees are keen to appoint some members with current and continuing experience of working in a homelessness agency at a senior level. Both organisations have previously benefited from grant or received fees for work on projects from the Foundation. During the year Thames Reach received £10,000 (2022: £nil) in fees and grants from the Foundation. Along with many other agencies, Thames Reach and Depaul benefit from time to time by participating in training and development activities under the support programmes. On 1 January 2016 Ian Brady, a trustee of the Foundation, was appointed Chief Operating Officer of De Paul International. On 1 October 2021 after leaving Depaul International he was elected Executive Chair of the Foundation. During the year

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2023

Depaul International received grants of £115,000 (2022: £155,000) from the Foundation. £100,000 (2022: £100,000) is in respect of continuing projects including a hostel and supporting work in Ukraine. The increase reflects additional support for this project and related work due to the ongoing conflict. By an agreement dated 9 November 2016 the Foundation provided a loan to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to assist in the refurbishment of a leasehold building as offices and a service hub, details are given in Note 18. These amounts are in respect of a continuing and on-going programmes.

During the year, DMJ Consulting Services Ltd (DMJ) provides secretarial, accounting and investment management services to the Foundation totalling £51,916 (2022: £52,142) of which £12,960 (2022: £nil) was outstanding at the year end. Derek Joseph, the Secretary and a Trustee of the Foundation, is a Director and one-third shareholder, the other two shareholders are close family members, in DMJ Consulting and receives consultancy fees for services provided. DMJ Consulting also occasionally provides project assistance to the Foundation for particular projects requiring financial and governance support – see above.

The offices occupied by the Foundation are held on a joint and several lease with a commercial company, Altair Consultancy & Advisory Services Ltd. The lease ends on 28 September 2026. The Foundation meet 30% of the office cost and Altair 70%. Rent paid during the year was £23,802 (2022: £21,255). Derek Joseph is a Director and significant shareholder in the parent of Altair, Aquila Services Group plc. There were no other related party transactions.

18 SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Starting in 2016, the Foundation provided a loan facility to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to refurbish a leasehold building as offices and a service hub. The facility could be drawn down over 18 months ending 31 December 2017 after which it is repayable in instalments over 13.5 years ending 30 June 2030. The loan is secured, interest is charged at 4% on the outstanding balance and the loan can be repaid in whole or part at any time without penalty. At 31 December 2017 the loan was closed totalling £695,993 including any outstanding interest. The first interest and capital instalment was paid by the charity at 30 June 2018. At 31.3.23 the outstanding loan was £423,525 (2022: £476,533) plus £4,235 accrued interest (2022:£5,765) which is included in debtors.

At a meeting of the Board of the Foundation in September 2021, a secured loan facility of up to £2m was agreed in principle to assist The Passage in bringing in to use 20 studio apartments as move-on accommodation in an existing building in their ownership. The funding was part of a £9m project for which £5m had already been fund raised and the balance would be met from further fundraising or from existing reserves. If insufficient monies were raised in grants, the loan would be repayable over 15 years and with an annual fixed interest rate of 3%. The Passage completed the works and by 31 December 2022 had drawn down £1m from the LHF facility. Fundraising both enabled all the costs of the works to be paid for and in February 2023 to fully repay with outstanding interest the LHF loan. Currently the process is underway to remove the LHF legal charge.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

19 FUNDS

Net assets are represented by unrestricted funds, these included the following designated funds.

ELMFIELD CHARITABLE TRUST ('ECT')

The Trust was a registered charity which was entitled to 50% of the rent receivable after deducting management costs on two properties which were previously owned and managed by the Foundation's wholly owned subsidiary, Bramah House Limited. The properties were disposed of in April 2009 to the occupying charitable agency. Since the transfer of the assets of ECT to the Foundation in 2005, the net rents have been held in a designated account to be spent on suitable grants.

	2023	2022
	£	£
Balance at start of year	68,157	68,157
Less: Spend during year	-	-
Balance at end of year	<u>68,157</u>	<u>68,157</u>

The designated account reflects the funds available and appropriate grants will be separately accounted for within this account.

In April 2009 the two buildings were sold to Thames Reach, the principal tenants. After consultation with the Charity Commission, the entitlement was determined at the point of sale as the purchaser was a suitable beneficiary of Elmfield.

PENSION RESERVE

	2023	2022
	£	£
Balance at start of year	129,000	88,000
Less: Contributions to past deficit	21,462	25,242
Add: Increase/(Decrease) in deficit valuation	<u>(11,462)</u>	<u>(66,242)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>119,000</u>	<u>129,000</u>

For details of the deficit calculation and contributions see Notes 21 and 22.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2023

20 GRANTS PROVIDED TO INSTITUTIONS DURING 12 MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2023

	2023	2022
	£	£
PACT	50,000	52,202
LNNM	17,000	17,000
Hope Worldwide	25,000	25,000
Depaul International	115,000	155,000
Union Chapel	7,500	7,500
Cambridge House	10,000	20,000
Greenwich Winter Shelter	20,000	20,000
Thames Reach	10,000	17,500
SHP	31,000	30,000
London Pathway	<u>30,000</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>315,500</u>	<u>344,202</u>
Analysis	£	£
Agency Support	265,500	205,000
Criminal Justice System Interface	50,000	52,202
Organisational Strengthening	-	65,000
Research and Specials	<u>-</u>	<u>22,000</u>
	<u>315,500</u>	<u>344,202</u>

21 PENSION NOTE

One employee is an active member of SHPS (Social Housing Pension Scheme) under an option for a defined contribution pension known as the CARE scheme. The Foundation also has historic liabilities being a past member of the defined benefit scheme which has a significant capital shortfall. If at any time the Foundation ceases to have a member of the scheme, then there is a potential capital contribution – this is a last man standing scheme. The amount of such capital contribution will depend on the financial position of the scheme at the time but is likely to be significantly higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation less fair value of the assets described below.

The scheme is part of a multi-employer scheme, which provides benefits to some 500 non-associated employers. The assets of which are held in independently administered funds. The scheme is a defined benefit scheme and London Housing's share of the underlying assets and liabilities cannot be separately identified but are allocated on a reasonable basis hence contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if it were a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the scheme for the year were £5,886 (2022: £3,830). Included within other creditors at 31 March 2023 was £nil (2022: £nil) relating to outstanding pension payments.

The scheme is subject to the funding legislation outlined in the Pensions Act 2004 which came into force on 30 December 2005. This, together with documents issued by the Pensions Regulator and Technical Actuarial Standards issued by the Financial Reporting Council, set out the framework for funding defined benefit occupational pension schemes in the UK.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

The contribution to both schemes are determined by a qualified actuary on the basis of a triennial valuation the most recent of which is dated 30 September 2020. The latest accounting valuation had an effective date of 30 September 2022. These figures were rolled forward for accounting year end 31 March 2023. Key elements of the valuation are:

- The scheme Assets at 30 September 2020 are £7,599m, with liabilities of £6,338m and an overall deficit position of £1,560m.
- The past service deficit has increased to £1,560m (from £1,522m at 30 September 2017).
- Key assumptions used for the valuation at 31 March 2023 are: Price inflation of 3.19% (CPI 2.56%). Discount rate of 4.92%. Pensionable earnings growth of 3.56%.
- Increased future service contribution rates are payable.

As stated above, the actuarial report recommended increased deficit contributions to be paid from 1 April 2021. As a result of this, London Housing Foundation entered into a deficit contribution arrangement with the Pension scheme. The repayment plan required instalments of £25,242 per annum in the year beginning 1 April 2021 and increasing annually by 2% until a review reflecting the most recent triennial valuation. During the year the Foundation paid £21,461 (2022: £24,744) to SHPs as a contribution towards the past deficit of the defined benefits scheme. Additional contributions will be payable in future years towards the deficit and the current proposal is for these to escalate at 3% per annum until the deficit is cleared. The amount of contribution will be reviewed depending on the annual computation of the net liability.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

FRS 102 – Section 28 Accounting Disclosures for the period ended 31 March 2023

Present values of defined benefit obligation, fair value of assets and defined benefit asset (liability)

	31 March 2023 (£000s)	31 March 2022 (£000s)
Fair Value of plan assets	515	647
Present value of defined benefit obligation	634	776
Surplus (deficit) in plan	(119)	(129)
Unrecognised surplus	-	-
Defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(119)	(129)
Deferred tax	-	-
Net defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	-	-

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Defined Benefit Obligation

	Period ended 31 March 2023 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2022 (£000s)
Defined benefit obligation at start of period	776	850
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Interest expense	21	16
Member contribution	-	-
Actuarial losses (gains) due to scheme experience	48	(4)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to change in demographic assumptions	(2)	(16)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to changes in financial assumptions	(168)	(31)
Benefits paid and expenses	(43)	(41)
Liabilities acquired in a business combination	-	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Exchange rate charges	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at end of period	<u>634</u>	<u>776</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2023

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets

	Period ended 31 March 2023 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2022 (£000s)
Fair value of plan assets at start of period	647	762
Interest income	18	15
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income) – gain(loss)	(131)	(116)
Employer contributions	24	27
Member contributions	-	-
Benefits paid and expenses	(43)	(41)
Assets acquired in a business combination	-	-
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Exchange rate changes	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of period	<u>515</u>	<u>647</u>

The actual return on the plan assets (including any changes in share of assets) over the period from 31 March 2022 to 31 March 2023 was (£113,000)

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2023

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Statement of Comprehensive Income (SOCl)

	Period from 31 March 2023 (£000s)	Period from 31 March 2022 (£000s)
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Net interest expense	3	1
Losses (gains) on business combinations	-	-
Losses (gains) on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Defined benefit costs recognised in statement of comprehensive income (SoCl)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income

	Period ended 31 March 2023 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2022 (£000s)
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain(loss)	(131)	(116)
Experience gains and losses arising on the plan liabilities – gain(loss)	(48)	4
Effects of changes in the demographic assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligations – gain(loss)	2	16
Effects of changes in the financial assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligation – gain(loss)	<u>168</u>	<u>31</u>
Total actuarial gains and losses (before restriction due to some of the surplus not being recognisable) – gain(loss)	(9)	(65)
Effects of changes in the amount of surplus that is not recoverable (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain (loss)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income – gain(loss)	<u>(9)</u>	<u>(65)</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2023

Assets	31 March 2023 (£000s)	31 March 2022 (£000s)
Global Equity	10	124
Absolute Return	6	26
Distressed Opportunities	16	23
Credit Relative Value	19	22
Alternative Risk Premia	1	21
Fund of Hedge Funds	-	-
Emerging Markets Debt	3	19
Risk Sharing	38	21
Insurance-Linked Securities	13	15
Property	22	17
Infrastructure	59	46
Private Debt	23	17
Opportunistic Illiquid Credit	22	22
Corporate Bond Fund	-	43
High Yield	2	6
Opportunistic Credit	-	2
Cash	4	2
Liquid Credit	-	-
Long Lease Property	15	17
Secured Income	24	24
Over 15 Year Gilts	-	-
Index Linked All Stock Gilts	-	-
Liability Driven Investment	236	181
Currency Hedging	1	(3)
Net Current Assets	1	2
Total Assets	515	647

None of the fair values of the assets shown above include any direct investments in the employer's own financial instruments or any property occupied by, or other assets used by, the employer.

Key Assumptions

	31 March 2023 % per annum	31 March 2022 % per annum
Discount Rate	4.92	2.75
Inflation (RPI)	3.19	3.94
Inflation (CPI)	2.56	3.36
Salary Growth	3.56	4.36
Allowance for commutation of pension for cash at retirement	75% of maximum allowance	75% of maximum allowance

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2023

The mortality assumptions adopted at 31 March 2023 imply the following life expectancies:

	Life expectancy at age 65 (Years)
Male retiring in 2023	21.0
Female retiring in 2023	23.4
Male retiring in 2043	22.2
Female retiring in 2043	24.9

London Homelessness Foundation

England & Wales - Charity number 270178

Accounts

**LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION
LIMITED**

Financial Statements

**Year ended
31 March 2022**

**Company Number 1226903
Registered Charity Number 270178**

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

Report of the Trustees and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022

Contents

Page:

1-9	Report of the Trustees
10-13	Report of the independent auditor
16	Statement of financial activities
17	Balance sheet
19	Cash Flow Statement
20-36	Notes to the financial statements

Trustees

Mr Ian Brady (Chair)
Mr Simon Dow
Mr John Stebbing
Ms Clare Miller
Mr Jeremy Swain
Ms Eleanor Stringer
Mr Derek Joseph
Mr Nick Hardwick
Ms Elly Shepherd

Secretary and Registered Office

Mr D M Joseph
Tempus Wharf
29a Bermondsey Wall West
London SE16 4SA

Company Number

1226903

Registered Charity Number

270178

Bankers

The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc
London City Office
62-63 Threadneedle Street
London
EC2R 8LA

Solicitors

Devonshires
30 Finsbury Circus
London
EC2M 7DT

Statutory Auditor

Price Bailey LLP
3rd Floor
24 Old Bond Street
Mayfair
London W1S 4AP

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

The Trustees submit their report and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 for the London Housing Foundation Limited ("the Foundation").

The Trustees, who are also directors of the Foundation for the purposes of the Companies Act, submit their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022. The Trustees have adopted the provisions of Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) (Charities SORP (FRS 102)) in preparing the annual report and financial statements of the Foundation.

TRUSTEES

The Trustees who have served during the year, unless otherwise stated, together with their interests in the ordinary shares of the charitable company are as follows:

	£1 ordinary shares	
	At 31 March 2022	At 1 April 2021
Mr Ian Brady, Chair	1	1
Mr Simon Dow	1	1
Mr John Stebbing	1	1
Ms Clare Miller	1	1
Mr Jeremy Swain	1	1
Ms Eleanor Stringer	1	1
Mr Derek Joseph	1	1
Mr Nick Hardwick	1	1
Ms Elly Shepherd	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>

Statement of Trustees' responsibilities

The Trustees (who are also directors for the purpose of company law) are responsible for preparing the Report of the Trustees and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Trustees to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the Trustees have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the Trustees must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the charitable company and the results of the charitable company for that period.

In preparing these financial statements, the Trustees are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- observe the methods and principles in the Charities SORP (FRS 102 2019);
- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the charitable company will continue in business.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

The Trustees are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the charitable company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the charitable company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the charitable company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Insofar as the Trustees are aware:

- there is no relevant audit information of which the charitable company's auditor is unaware; and
- the Trustees have taken all steps that they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditor is aware of that information.

The Trustees are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on charitable company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislations in other jurisdictions.

GOVERNANCE, OBJECTIVES AND MANAGEMENT

Governing document

The Foundation is a charitable company limited by shares, established in 1991 as a grant providing registered charity from the residual assets of the Central YMCA Housing Association Limited. It is governed by its Memorandum and Articles of Association which were amended and registered with both the Registrar of Companies and the Charity Commission in July 2008 and later in April 2017 and May 2018. These amendments enable the Chairman to receive limited remuneration for an executive role, and for the Secretary to be appointed as a Trustee. Only a minority of other trustees can be paid but only for professional services provided and no Trustee can derive benefit from their shareholding.

The amendments in 2017 also widened the objectives so agencies could be supported that provide wider support for communities.

On winding up or dissolution of the Foundation any assets remaining after satisfaction of debts and liabilities must be transferred to another charitable institution having similar objectives to those of the Foundation.

Principal objective

The Foundation was set up to ease the plight of homeless single people in Greater London, although it is not limited to this geographical area. It achieves this through strengthening the capacity of the agencies who provide services to this client group. The available funds are used to provide grants, provision of consultancy and advisory services, assembling reference information, funding training and development work.

Risk management

The Trustees have assessed the major risks to which the Foundation is exposed, in particular those related to the operations and finances of the Foundation and are satisfied that systems are in place to manage our exposure to the major risks. There is an annual review of strategy and risk as well as an on-going review of economic and fiscal trends, which is delegated to the Investment Committee.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2022

The key risks and mitigating actions identified by the Trustees are:

Reductions in investment returns and the capital values of these investments – investments are made on professional advice and spread over a number of sectors, governments and companies utilising different financial instruments including bonds, equities and deposits.

Poor governance – the Trustees regularly review their membership, skills and controls. Where found wanting, there are procedures in place to ensure improvement and performance monitoring.

Insufficient suitable grants or monies spent not properly monitored – the Foundation has systems to encourage new suitable applicants to come forward for a rigorous selection process followed by detailed and regular monitoring.

The Foundation maintains a risk register which the Trustees regularly review. The crisis created by the Covid-19 pandemic has tested the contingency procedures. These included IT systems that allowed executives and Trustees to work from home, more direct monitoring of investments and grants, as well as channels of communication for our clients and projects. All have continued functioning effectively including switching the Leadership Programme from face to face learning to online. Following the crisis, the Trustees will be assessing performance and future risk management in consultation with our clients.

Recruitment and election of trustees

One-third of the Trustees stand for re-election each year by the shareholders in general meeting. When a vacancy occurs, care is taken to ensure that new Trustees are able to contribute effectively alongside the existing board by providing complementary skills. Trustees are keen to ensure both continuity and renewal. Trustees who are long serving are encouraged to stand down when new potential Trustees are identified whilst ensuring that the Trustees retain the necessary skill base.

Public benefit and governance

We have referred to the guidance contained in the Charity Commission's general guidance on public benefit and Code of Governance when reviewing our aims and objectives, governance arrangements and in planning our future activities, more details of which are described below.

ACTIVITIES

The principal objective of the LHF is to increase the capacity of the voluntary sector organisations that provide services principally to single people in London who are either homeless or vulnerable to homelessness.

The majority of our income is used to fund our core and committed projects such as the annual London Homelessness Awards and our Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU and our support of the Depaul International initiatives.

Every year we use part of our resources to allow us to be able to respond to grant requests that help us meet our objectives. Occasionally we commission our own research but we do not normally provide grants for research or campaigns.

Increasingly the Foundation is investing time and resources to preserve services for homeless people in London which are threatened because of the financial circumstances of the provider. During 2021/22 this role is ongoing with several service providers particularly with the financial concerns following the Covid-19 crisis.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

Board and Staff

The LHF has a part time Administrator and two 'on-call' consultants who handle the bulk of the day to day workload. They are supported by an Executive Chairman and a part time Company Secretary / Investment Advisor. As a small charity the LHF's expert board of directors are also involved in supporting the operations.

Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU

In 2014 LHF developed a Leadership and Management Programme with London South Bank University (LSBU) leading to a bespoke PG Certificate in Leadership and Management: Homelessness and Housing, aimed at attracting up-and-coming leaders in the homelessness and allied sectors. The first cohort commenced in January 2015 with 18 participants from 16 agencies and the second cohort commenced in January 2016 with 12 participants from 12 agencies. The third cohort started in January 2017 with 12 participants from 10 agencies and the fourth cohort started in January 2018 with 16 participants from 15 agencies. In January 2019 the fifth cohort of 18 students commence their course of studies. The sixth cohort started in October 2019 with 17 participants from agencies and the seventh cohort started in October 2020 with 16 students and an eighth cohort commenced the course in September 2021 with 16 students, with the most recent ninth cohort starting in January 2022 with 15 students. Currently recruitment is in progress for the tenth cohort.

Each course is substantially oversubscribed with priority given to those who have had reduced educational opportunity, those with a commitment to the sector and those where their employer sees prospects for the future.

Two members of the LHF Board were students on the first ever course (prior to LSBU involvement) and later went on to be CEO of one of the largest homelessness agencies and both have served in senior positions in the government departments dealing with homelessness policy.

The Atlas

An interactive website providing a unique overview of London's rough sleeping services. Commissioned to Homeless Link, involves collecting and triangulating data and creating user-friendly visualisation. The audience is those working in homelessness including policy research and service development. On average the site attracts 178 visitors each month. The structure of the website includes a facility for updating the base information annually.

The Atlas juxtaposes exclusive information on responses to rough sleeping (hostels, hotels, outreach services), alongside data on scale of the problem (rough sleeping figures); information not found elsewhere including number of social rented homes designated for former rough sleepers boroughs; and provides data in visual, downloadable format.

Post-Programme Skills Development

For students graduating from the Leadership Programme plus others already in senior positions in the sector, LHF runs targeted short courses to develop skills such as interaction with media, grant applications and similar. During the year around 60 students have attended and comparative cost analysis shows this is significantly cheaper than commercial courses with an average cost of less than £250 per delegate. Due to Covid restrictions, three of the courses were online and two were held in person but meeting Covid protocols.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

London Homelessness Awards

LHF supports the London Homelessness Awards (until 2015 named The Andy Ludlow Awards) to showcase the best of innovative and unique work in the field of homelessness services. Recently the Foundation has taken a more prominent role in the promotion and administration of the Awards where we work alongside London Councils' Housing Directors Group, Shelter, Crisis and the GLA as co-sponsors of the Awards. Due to the Covid crisis the 2020 awards and related events were cancelled. The awards were reinstated in 2021 with an increased level of awards and with a wider brief to recognise services that were particularly innovative during the pandemic.

The 2021 prize money of £80,000 was shared between four projects selected from 28 submitted. As part of the awards, a film is made about each project to encourage innovation and shared working. The 2021 winner was My Bank that assists people experiencing homelessness to better manage their finances and both secure their housing and assist others.

Homelessness in other countries

The LHF believes strongly that Homeless Agencies working in London and the UK can learn from other agencies carrying out similar work abroad. For many years the LHF has provided bursaries for individuals working in London who wish to visit agencies abroad and we have also organised reciprocal trips to allow foreign agencies to see the work carried out in London. Recently we have concentrated our funding of bursaries in support of our Leadership Programme and we have supported Depaul International in its humanitarian work with rough sleepers in Eastern Europe, particularly in Kharkov near Crimea in the Ukraine. Due to the Covid crisis only the work with Depaul continued during 2021/22 and restrictive international travel arrangements have delayed restarting this part of our work. With the ongoing conflict in Ukraine, an additional £55k was provided to Depaul International to further support their work in Ukraine.

International Work

Ukraine

LHF's grant to Depaul Ukraine helps to support the running costs of a homelessness day centre in Odessa. This is the primary access point for around 2,000 homeless people each year helping them with food, medical care, social support and legal advice.

Since the start of the war in March 2022, the team have managed to do remarkable work in the most difficult circumstances. The centre continues to operate and distributes food to over 250 people each day.

Slovakia

Following the outbreak of war in the Ukraine, LHF was able to move swiftly with our partners at Depaul International and Depaul Slovakia to get humanitarian support into Ukraine and help to refugees fleeing through the border to Slovakia. Having a delivery arm on the ground that LHF has worked with for a number of years allowed the Foundation to move swiftly with an initial £20k injected as soon as the war broke out, while we establish the most effective way to provide continuing assistance.

Responsive Grants

Besides our 'core' programmes outlined above the LHF does make grants directly to agencies. We have two current areas of interest where the Board wants to concentrate on making responsive grants.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

Sector collaboration and consolidation

There are a large number of agencies delivering services to homeless people in London and from time to time new service providers arrive. There can be advantages to this diversity but LHF believes there could be benefits to agencies exploring the added value that might be gained through collaboration and consolidation. It is expected that with the financial difficulties some agencies are finding from the Covid-19 crisis, this will continue to be an important priority.

During the year LHF provided a grant of £15,000 to the Westminster Housing partnership (WHP). This group brought together voluntary agencies in Westminster with senior officials in Westminster City Council (WCC) to explore working more closely to reduce the numbers rough sleeping in the borough. The grant allowed further funding to be levered in from WCC and World Habitat. Through improved coordination and innovative working, the group has managed to reduce rough sleeping in Westminster to a low of 189 by November 2021.

Proof of concept and early stage development

The second area of LHF grant making relates to assisting agencies to develop early 'proofs of concept' for innovative services or products that are new to the sector. We look for products or services that should, once demonstrated, have strong potential to be supported after a relatively short period of time by statutory or independent funders or be able to demonstrate that they can achieve break-even point. An example is given below.

Like many church groups, C4WS has to rapidly adjust its communal night shelter model of working following Covid. With help from Housing Justice the team took on the management of a floor of a hotel in central London to help people off the streets. LHF provided a grant of £17.5k to help broker a partnership with a housing association to offer supported accommodation in their Launchpad to prevent people moving back to the street. If successful, C4WS want to replicate the model. In its first year the project housed 90 homeless people

SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Supportive Loan Finance

Between November 2016 and June 2018 LHF utilised some of its investment funds to provide a loan to Depaul UK to fund the refurbishment of a building to provide offices and a service hub for its work. These works were completed in September 2017 and the loan balance crystallised in June 2018. Depaul UK is now repaying the loan over 15 years.

In September 2021 the board of LHF approved a secured loan of £2m so that works could be undertaken by The Passage to develop unutilised floors in a building it owns and manages in Westminster. The loan is part of a £9m project to provide at least 20 units of 'move on' accommodation. Currently the legal arrangements for this facility are being finalised and the first drawdown of funds is expected later in 2022.

The Foundation is open to assisting more agencies in this manner and expects that the Covid crisis will identify areas of reorganisation and consolidation of service providers that this loan finance can support.

'Rescue' Services

Some agencies providing services to vulnerable people have had to curtail their activities or consider closure because of financial problems. These services built on work in the previous year when LHF provided grants, consultants as well as temporary loans to assist in preserving essential services. In

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

particular LHF supported the continuing operations of Deptford Reach Homelessness Centre which was in danger of closure. The LHF Company Secretary acted as Executive Chair with support from LHF Trustees and funding from LHF until the centre transferred to Thames Reach in November 2018. Following the transfer, LHF continued to support the project ensuring the mainstream services continued to operate. The Trustees believe that this will be a growing area of work in the foreseeable future. Currently LHF is supporting other agencies going through this transition and post-Covid longer term strategies can be developed to help protect service provision.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND PERFORMANCE

Direct Grants

During the year grants were awarded to 9 agencies (2021: 7). Some agencies received more than one grant, particularly where there was follow-on work to help with guidance for other agencies or the expansion of a successful programme. Some grants include an element of professional or technical support from consultants and staff either commissioned or employed by the Foundation. These additional costs are recognised in the costs of internal resources allocated to the programme.

Grants are loosely categorised under three key headings, examples of which are described below:

- Agency support – grants to initiate or increase the availability of services to young homeless people including 'quality of life', an example is a grant of Single Homeless Project Sport and Health Initiative. Funded by a grant of £30k during the year which will be repeated for a further year, it encourages homeless people in hostels and temporary accommodation to participate in sport and health initiatives. Originally targeted at the over 55's, the programme has now been expanded to include those over 21 and the highlight is an annual sports day. The success of the project has helped leverage in other funding.
- Criminal Justice System interface – grants to agencies assisting young homeless people who are either due to be released from prison or in danger of being given custodial sentence, an example is a grant to PACT of approximately £52k during the year under their Journey to Freedom programme which supports women in prison before they are released and later after release in order for them to reconnect with their families to ensure that they have both housing and long term support and reduce the risk of future homelessness or reoffending.
- Organisational Strengthening – these are grants and support available to agencies to provide training and leadership skills for key staff, as well as initiatives to make their operating more effective. A key programme in this work is the Leadership Programme described above.

During the year a total of £344,202 (2021: £253,049) was paid as grants analysed as:

- Agency support – £205,000 (2021: £148,520)
- Criminal Justice System interface – £52,202 (2021: £48,546)
- Organisational strengthening - £65,000 (2021: £65,500)
- Research and specials – £22,000 (2021: (£9,517))

A note to the accounts lists each of the awards (Note 20). In addition £96,937 (2021: £94,293) of internal resources was allocated to the grants programme. Total value of the programme was £441,139 (2021: £347,342).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

Agencies Support (Projects)

The projects involve a series of research, training and support activities that assist homelessness agencies to develop their capacity to deliver more effective results for their clients. These projects are sector-wide rather than concentrating on particular agencies. Much of the administrative work for these projects is managed by LHF's own resources. During the year the core elements of these programmes were:

- The Leadership Programme sponsored by LHF to provide skills training and wider experience to up and coming managers in the sector at a cost of around £60,000 per annum, some elements of this programme were cancelled during 2020 due to the Covid crisis but are being reinstated in 2021 with a mixture of virtual and face-to-face programmes.
- The Homeless Awards which identify innovative projects in the sector at a net cost to LHF of around £50,000 per annum. Due to the Covid crisis the awards and the related events were cancelled in 2020 but were reinstated in 2021 with an enhanced level of awards.
- The development of 'The Atlas' to provide an interactive database of available services throughout London for agencies working with homeless people at a cost of around £45,000 per annum.

During 2021/22 total spending on these programmes net of charitable contributions £76,914 (2021: £16,830) amounted to £318,047 (2021: £67,547) of external costs and £96,937 (2021: £94,293) of internal allocated resources making a total of £414,984 (2021: £161,840).

Total Charitable Expenditure

Total charitable expenditure, net of charitable contributions, for the year was £779,209 (2021: £509,182) as detailed in the Statement of Financial Activities on Page 16.

Plans for the Future

The Foundation sets its grants and projects strategies on a three year moving cycle and the current strategy is in the third year of that cycle and the Trustees during the year reviewed the current strategy and intend to maintain that strategy for at least a further year. With a more difficult economic climate for both young homeless people and the agencies themselves, it is likely that the change of emphasis from grants to projects which is reflected in the recent accounts will continue as the Foundation seeks to assist agencies in becoming more sustainable in a difficult economic climate. The Trustees are also aware of the need to maintain support even though there is continuing pressure on the Foundation's investment income.

The medium term financial objectives for 2022/23 and the following financial years is to maintain a similar total of grants and project spend as for 2021/22 after reinstating the Covid-19 hit programmes. It is realised that with a less favourable economic climate after the Covid-19 crisis and many major quoted companies reducing dividend payments with the spend for at least the first six months of 2022/23 expected to be ahead of that for the similar period in 2021/22 after which the objectives may need to be reviewed to avoid material depletion of reserves.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Results for the Year

Investment income was £585,908 (2021: £548,110). Net (loss)/gain on revaluation of tradable investments for the year was £306,141 (2021: £1,242,125) and net (loss)/gain on disposal of investments was £(11,227) (2021: £(4,202)).

Charitable expenditure during the year on grants was £344,202 (2021: £253,049) and on projects £318,047 (2021: £67,547) with charitable contributions to offset some of the cost of £76,914 (2021: £16,830). Support costs totalled £193,874 (2021: £188,586).

Contribution to the deficit of the defined benefit pension schemes is included in expenses. Changes to the valuation of the liability was a deficit of £66,242 (2021: deficit of £58,744) and shown separately in the Statement of Financial Activities. Total fund balances at 31 March 2022 were £15,821,734 (2021: £15,801,611).

Investment Policy

The London Housing Foundation may only hold cash deposits with high rated credit institutions. At any one time at least £500k is held in cash deposits (max 95 days' notice). The amount of money that can be invested in equities or bonds is also restricted to a percentage of total funds available. The management of the investment is delegated to the Investment Committee which monitors performance on a regular basis. The portfolio is held principally through ungeared funds to spread and reduce risk. Funds are selected to those providing distributions in accordance with the grant policy with sufficient expectation of growth to meet a target of growing income, at least in line with price inflation. All investments other than deposits and loans to charitable partners are tradable on a recognised 'senior' market.

Details of the spread of investments by instruments and category with movements of the portfolio during the year are given in note 11 to the accounts.

Reserves Policy

Since it was set up in 1991, most of the investment income available to the Foundation has been used to support and promote agencies and projects that improve the quality of life for single homeless people in London.

As at 31 March 2022 unrestricted general funds have amounted to £15,753,577 (2021: £15,733,454) partly from retention of profits £10,163,948 (2021: £10,143,825) and partly through the realised profits on the sale of commercial property for £5,589,629 (2021: £5,589,629). This has enabled the annual support programme to increase, at least, in line with inflation. With the sale in previous years of all the properties owned by Bramah House Limited assets are held either in cash and liquid investments of £15,474,451 (2021: £15,359,970), or social investments £476,533 (2021: £529,541) (Note 18).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

It is the policy of the Trustees to spend or distribute all of the annual income subject to maintaining sufficient reserves and investments to enable likely cash flow calls to be met and an increasing annual programme. The Trustees have confirmed that should significant projects be identified which would make a material difference to achieving the Foundation's objectives, there would be no restriction on using accumulated reserves and to accept reductions in future support programmes.

Current policy is for at least £500k of reserves to be kept in a liquid deposit (max 95 days' notice). The balance is invested between term cash deposits, equities and bonds principally through ungeared funds. The investment objective, in the medium term, is to sufficiently grow the reserves so that grant giving can increase by at least the rate of price inflation.

The free reserves which are made up of unrestricted funds including designated funds at 31 March 2022 are £15.7m (2021: £15.7m) which the Trustees regard as sufficient to support the planned future activities of the Foundation.

Following on from the Covid-19 pandemic and subsequent government action to restrict the spread of the disease the Board of LHF reviewed the likely effect on both the capital value and potential future income levels. Although LHF has reserves significantly higher than its committed expenditure – see note 16 and available fund balances described above – a revised budget was computed and approved which restricted operating deficit to that previously. A further review will be undertaken later this year when the economic and fiscal environment can be better reviewed.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

The Foundation holds £68,157 (2021: £68,157) in a designated fund on which an undertaking has been given that the monies should only be utilised on grants which would have been possible under the objectives of the Elmfield Charitable Trust (ECT). The monies arose from 50% of the net rents on properties gifted to a subsidiary of the Foundation and then later disposed of in 2009. It was expected that some of the monies still held would be spent by the end of the 2021/22 financial year. This has been delayed to 2022/23. Note 19 provides further details.

PENSION LIABILITY

In compliance with FRS102 a long term liability of £129,000 (2021: £88,000) has been created to reflect the advice from the Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPs) of the allocated plan deficit, see Note 21. During the current year £25,242 (2021: £24,744) was applied to reduce the deficit. An equivalent sum has been allocated from reserves to support this liability. Notes 19 and 21 provide further details. Prior to 1 April 2018 the allocated deficit was not available and an estimate of the deficit based on the 2013 triennial valuation had been applied. The estimate was adjusted on a prior year base in the 2016/17 accounts to reflect this information. If the Foundation was to cease to have any members of the scheme, a capital sum would be payable that could be significantly higher than the plan deficit, depending on circumstances at the time.

AUDITORS

Price Bailey LLP has expressed its willingness to continue in office and a resolution for their reappointment will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

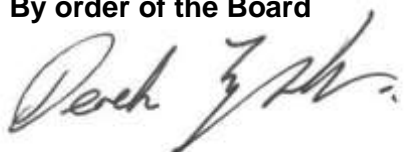
REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2022

SMALL COMPANIES' EXEMPTION

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions for small companies under Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the Board



DEREK JOSEPH

Secretary

Date 6th July 2022

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of London Housing Foundation Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of London Housing Foundation Limited (the 'charitable company') for the year ended 31 March 2022 which comprise the Statement of Financial Activities incorporating the Income and Expenditure account, the Charitable Company Balance Sheet, the Statement of changes in equity, the statement of cash flows and the related notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 *The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland* (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the charitable company's affairs as at 31 March 2022, and of its incoming resources and application of resources, including its income and expenditure, for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the charitable company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the trustees' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the trustees with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the trustees' annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The trustees are responsible for the other information contained within the annual report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinions on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit:

- the information given in the trustees' report (incorporating the directors' report) for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements; and
- the directors' report included within the trustees' report has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

In the light of the knowledge and understanding of the charitable company and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the directors' report included within the Trustees' report.

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of trustees' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit
- the trustees were not entitled to prepare the financial statements in accordance with the small companies regime and take advantage of the small companies exemptions in preparing the trustees' report and from the requirements to prepare a strategic report.

Responsibilities of trustees

As explained more fully in the trustees' responsibilities statement, the trustees (who are also the directors of the charitable company for the purposes of company law) are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the trustees determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the trustees are responsible for assessing the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the trustees either intend to liquidate the charitable company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below:

We gained an understanding of the legal and regulatory framework applicable to the Charitable Company and the sector in which it operates, and considered the risk of the Charitable Company not complying with the applicable laws and regulations including fraud in particular those regulations directly related to the financial statements, including financial reporting, and tax legislation. In relation to the operations of the Charitable Company this included compliance with the Companies Act 2006, and the Charities Act 2011.

The risks were discussed with the audit team and we remained alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout the audit. We carried out specific procedures to address the risks identified. These included the following:

Reviewing minutes of Board meetings, reviewing any correspondence with the Charity Commission, agreeing the financial statement disclosures to underlying supporting documentation, and made enquiries of management and officers of the Charitable Company and a review of the risk register maintained by the Charitable Company and legal fees during the period.

Management override: To address the risk of management override of controls, we carried out testing of journal entries and other adjustment for appropriateness. We also assessed management bias in relation to the accounting policies adopted and in determining significant accounting estimates.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, there is the risk that we will not detect all irregularities, including those leading to a material misstatement in the financial statements or non-compliance with regulation. This risk increases the more that compliance with a law or regulation is removed from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, as we will be less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance. The risk is also greater regarding irregularities occurring due to fraud rather than error, as fraud involved intentional concealment, forgery, collusion, omission or misrepresentation.

A further description of our responsibilities is available on the Financial Reporting Council's website at:

<https://www.frc.org.uk/Our-Work/Audit/Audit-and-assurance/Standards-and-guidance/Standards-and-guidance-for-auditors/Auditors-responsibilities-for-audit/Description-of-auditors-responsibilities-for-audit.aspx>.

This description forms part of our auditor's report.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the charitable company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the charitable company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the charitable company and the charitable company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.



Michael Cooper-Davis FCCA ACA (Senior
Statutory Auditor)
for and on behalf of
Price Bailey LLP
Chartered Accountants
Statutory Auditors

24 Old Bond Street
London
W1S 4AP

Date: 18 July 2022

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES (incorporating an income and expenditure account)
For the year ended 31 March 2022**

	Note	Total Unrestricted Funds	
		2022 £	2021 £
INCOME:			
Investments	2	<u>585,908</u>	<u>548,110</u>
TOTAL INCOME		<u>585,908</u>	<u>548,110</u>
EXPENDITURE ON:			
<i>Raising funds</i>			
Investment management fees		<u>15,248</u>	<u>15,248</u>
<i>Charitable expenditure</i>			
Organisational Strengthening		83,282	89,908
Criminal Justice System Interface		66,884	66,636
Research and Specials		28,222	(12,351)
Agencies Support		677,485	381,819
Charitable Contributions	8	<u>(76,914)</u>	<u>(16,830)</u>
		<u>779,209</u>	<u>509,182</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5	<u>794,457</u>	<u>524,430</u>
NET INCOME/(EXPENDITURE) FOR THE YEAR BEFORE OTHER RECOGNISED GAINS OR (LOSSES)	6	(208,049)	23,680
Gains/(losses) on investment assets	11	294,914	1,237,923
Actuarial (losses)/gains/on defined benefit pension scheme	19	<u>(66,242)</u>	<u>(58,744)</u>
NET MOVEMENT IN FUNDS FOR THE YEAR		20,123	1,202,859
Fund balances brought forward		<u>15,801,611</u>	<u>14,598,752</u>
FUND BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD		<u>15,821,734</u>	<u>15,801,611</u>

All amounts relate to continuing activities.
The notes on Pages 20-36 form part of these financial statements.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET

31 March 2022

	Note	2022		2021	
		£	£	£	£
FIXED ASSETS					
Investment in subsidiary undertaking	10		100		100
Quoted investments	11		<u>14,516,290</u>		<u>14,322,860</u>
			14,516,390		14,322,960
SOCIAL INVESTMENTS					
Depaul UK	18		476,533		529,541
CURRENT ASSETS					
Debtors	12	87,984		78,357	
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>951,307</u>		<u>1,014,521</u>	
			1,039,291		1,092,878
CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year	13		<u>(81,480)</u>		<u>(55,768)</u>
NET CURRENT ASSETS			958,061		1,037,110
LONG TERM LIABILITIES					
Pension scheme deficit	21		<u>(129,000)</u>		<u>(88,000)</u>
NET ASSETS			<u>15,821,734</u>		<u>15,801,611</u>
CAPITAL AND RESERVES					
Called up share capital	14		9		9
Unrestricted funds General			15,624,568		15,645,445
Designated	19		68,157		68,157
Pension Reserve	19		<u>129,000</u>		<u>88,000</u>
			<u>15,821,734</u>		<u>15,801,611</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2022

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2022

	Called up share capital £	Total Reserves £	Total £
At 31 March 2021	<u>9</u>	<u>15,801,602</u>	<u>15,801,611</u>
Issue of new share capital	-	-	-
Profit for the year and total comprehensive	-	<u>20,123</u>	<u>20,123</u>
At 31 March 2022	<u>9</u>	<u>15,821,725</u>	<u>15,821,734</u>

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the special provisions of Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

These financial statements were approved by the Trustees and authorised for issue on 6 July 2022 and signed on their behalf by:



Ian Brady - Chair
6th July 2022

Company Number 1226903

The notes on Pages 18-34 form part of these financial statements

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

31 March 2022

		2022	2021
	Note	£	£
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	(a)	<u>(803,614)</u>	<u>(568,200)</u>
Long term assets			
Loan advances		53,008	53,008
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Dividends and interest from investments		585,908	548,110
Proceeds from sale of investments		100,984	94,900
Purchase of investments		<u>-</u>	<u>(101,398)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities		<u>739,900</u>	<u>594,620</u>
Change in cash and cash equivalents in the reporting period		<u>(63,214)</u>	<u>26,420</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	(b)	<u>1,014,521</u>	<u>988,101</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	(b)	<u>951,307</u>	<u>1,014,521</u>
a) Reconciliation of net income (expenditure) to net cash flow from operating activities			
Net income/(expenditure) for the reporting period (as per the Statement of Financial Activities for:		(208,049)	23,680
Dividends and interest from investments		(585,908)	(548,110)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors		(9,627)	(4,664)
(Decrease)/increase in creditors		25,712	(14,362)
FRS102 pension scheme costs		-	-
Contribution to pension scheme deficit		<u>(25,242)</u>	<u>(24,744)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities		<u>(803,114)</u>	<u>(568,200)</u>
b) Analysis of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash on fixed term deposit		-	-
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>951,307</u>	<u>1,014,521</u>
Total cash and cash equivalents		<u>951,307</u>	<u>1,014,521</u>
Analysis of changes in net debt			
Cash and cash equivalents at 1.4.21		1,014,521	988,101
Cash Flows		<u>(63,214)</u>	<u>26,420</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at 31.3.22		<u>951,307</u>	<u>1,014,521</u>

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of accounting and assessment of going concern

The Accounts have been prepared in accordance with Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) – (Charities SORP (FRS 102)), the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) and the Companies Act 2006.

The Charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.

The Trustees consider that there are no material uncertainties about the Charity's ability to continue as a going concern. The Charity at 31 March 2022 had total net assets of £15.8m of which £14.5m were investments quoted on a recognised exchange and £0.95m was cash and after paying all creditors, was a cash balance of £0.96m. The only significant liabilities were £0.13m of pension scheme deficit and £0.736m of grant liabilities. Since 1 April 2022 no new significant liabilities have been identified other than the commitment to provide a social loan to The Passage (Note 18) and cash balances at 30 June 2022 were similar to those at the start of the year. At the same date investment values have reduced by around £0.5m. Trustees are concerned about any erosion of reserves and continue to review new projects and grant commitments to maintain levels of reserves.

There are no significant areas of judgement or key assumptions that affect items in the financial statements other than those included within the accounting policies described below. With respect to the next reporting period for the year ended 31 March 2023, the most significant areas of uncertainty that affect the carrying value of assets held by the charity are the level of investment return and the performance of the investment markets (see the investment policy and performance and risk management sections of the Trustees' Report for more information).

The following principal accounting policies have been applied:

Basis of consolidation

No consolidated financial statements have been produced as the trading subsidiary was dormant for both the financial year and the preceding financial year.

Income recognition

Investment income is recognised on a receivable basis. Interest is apportioned relating to the period and dividends on a received basis.

Charitable Contributions

Where partners or agencies make contributions to LHF initiated agency support projects, these are requested from the partner or agency at commencement of the project or relevant phase of the project in which they are involved and recognised over the life of the project or the relevant phase (Note 8 provides further details).

Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is accounted for on an accruals basis and is recognised where there is a legal and constructive obligation to pay for the expenditure.

The cost of raising funds includes all costs associated with the letting of office accommodation and internal investment management.

Charitable expenditure includes all costs relating to the furtherance of the charitable objectives.

Governance costs include those incurred in the governance of the Foundation and its assets and are primarily associated with constitutional and statutory requirements.

Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis of staff time spent on those activities.

Grants payable

Grants payable are recognised in the Statement of Financial Activity ('SOFA') as charitable expenditure in the period in which the grant is authorised and any preconditions have been met. A list of grants payable can be found in Note 20.

Investments

Investments are a form of basic financial instrument and are initially recognised at their transaction value and subsequently measured at their fair value as at the balance sheet date using the closing bid quoted market price. In previous years the quoted mid-market price was used the difference in total valuation would not be material. The Statement of Financial Activities includes the net gains and losses arising on revaluation and disposals throughout the year.

The investment portfolio does not acquire put options, derivatives or other complex financial instruments.

The main form of financial risk faced by the charity is that of volatility in equity markets and investment markets due to wider economic conditions, the attitude of investors to investment risk, and changes in sentiment concerning equities and within particular sectors or sub sectors.

All gains and losses are taken to the Statement of Financial Activities as they arise. Realised gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between sales proceeds and their opening carrying value or their purchase value if acquired subsequent to the first day of the financial year. Unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the fair value at the year end and their carrying value. Realised and unrealised investment gains and losses are combined in the Statement of Financial Activities.

Designated funds

The Trustees, at their discretion, may set aside funds to cover specific future costs. Such funds are shown as designated funds within unrestricted funds. Where the Trustees decide

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

such funds are no longer required for the purposes intended, they may be released by transfer to general unrestricted funds.

Pension costs

The Charity makes contributions to The Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPS), a multi-employer defined benefit scheme. Further details of this scheme is provided in note 21.

2 INVESTMENT INCOME

	2022	2021
	£	£
Income receivable from investments quoted on the UK Stock Exchange	561,648	523,928
Bank and loan interest receivable	<u>24,260</u>	<u>24,182</u>
	<u>585,908</u>	<u>548,110</u>

3 TRUSTEES' TRANSACTIONS

None of the Trustees received any emoluments for their duties as a Trustee and total expenses reimbursed during the year all costs relating to travel were £80 (2021: nil). Attention is drawn to the remuneration of Simon Dow, the Executive Chair, and Derek Joseph, the Company Secretary and Investment Manager, details of which are included in Note 17 'Related Party Transactions'.

4 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

As at 31 March 2022 the Foundation had equivalent two (2021: 2) part-time employees being one and a third full-time employees (2021: 1.33). Total remuneration and benefits of £76,894 (2021: £79,337) were charged in the year. Otherwise the Foundation uses professional advisors for administration purposes. No employee has total reportable remuneration and benefits above £60,000 (2021: none).

Staff Cost note

	2022	2021
	£	£
Wages and salaries	64,866	66,442
Social security	6,395	7,690
Pension (excluding deficit funding contributions)	<u>5,633</u>	<u>5,205</u>
	<u>76,894</u>	<u>79,337</u>

The Foundation considers its key management personnel to comprise the trustees including the Executive Chairman. On 1 October 2021 Simon Dow stepped down from his role as Executive Chairman but remained as an unremunerated Trustee, and Ian Brady was elected for the role. He receives remuneration at the rate of £37,500 per annum and receives no other benefits having opted not to join the SHP pension scheme. These arrangements are governed by the Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Foundation.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2022

5 TOTAL EXPENDITURE

	Grants (Note 20) £	Project costs £	Direct Costs £	Support costs £	Governance costs £	2022 Total £
Costs of raising funds						
Investment management	-	-	15,248	-	-	15,248
	-	-	15,248	-	-	15,248
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	344,202	-	-	72,703	24,234	441,139
Agencies support (Projects)	-	241,133	-	72,703	24,234	338,070
	344,202	241,133	-	145,406	48,468	779,209
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>344,202</u>	<u>241,133</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>145,406</u>	<u>48,468</u>	<u>794,457</u>
Comparative Expenditure For 2021						
	Grants £	Project Costs £	Direct Costs £	Support Costs £	Governance Costs £	2021 Total £
Cost of raising funds						
Investment Management	-	-	15,248	-	-	15,248
	-	-	15,248	-	-	15,248
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	253,049	-	-	70,735	23,558	347,342
Agencies Support (Projects)	-	67,547	-	70,735	23,558	161,840
	253,049	67,547	15,248	141,470	47,116	509,182
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>253,049</u>	<u>67,547</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>141,470</u>	<u>47,116</u>	<u>524,430</u>

Expenditure on agencies support (projects) is net of charitable contributions from partners or agencies involved in the projects, further details are shown in Note 8

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

	2022	2021
	£	£
Support costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	83,038	76,625
Legal fees	48	786
Subscriptions	893	2,589
Bank charges	3,756	1,967
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	750	750
Staff costs	<u>56,921</u>	<u>58,753</u>
	<u>145,406</u>	<u>141,470</u>
Governance costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	27,679	25,542
Legal fees	16	262
Subscriptions	298	823
Bank charges	1,252	655
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	250	250
Staff costs	<u>18,973</u>	<u>19,584</u>
	<u>48,468</u>	<u>47,116</u>

Following the requirements of FRS102 and the Charities SORP governance costs for the year are allocated to the categories of charitable expenditure listed in the Statement of Financial Activities (SOFA) pro rata to the expenditure shown for each of the four headings.

6 NET EXPENDITURE

Is stated after charging:	2022	2021
	£	£
Auditor's remuneration - audit	<u>9,738</u>	<u>8,850</u>

7 TAXATION

London Housing Foundation is a registered charity and is therefore potentially exempt from taxation on its income and gains as the Foundation falls within the definition of a charitable company as defined in Part 1, Schedule 6 of the Finance Act 2010. No tax charge has arisen during the year.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

8 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions by partners and agencies for LHF initiated projects to support and develop the work of agencies in supporting homeless persons:

	2022	2021
	£	£
Leadership Programme	27,514	11,830
Homelessness Awards	<u>49,400</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Totals	<u>76,914</u>	<u>16,830</u>

These amounts are deducted from the total spend on these projects to reflect the amount of LHF committed during the year. The net totals are shown in Note 5 for expenditure on these projects during the year.

9 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

The Foundation has no tangible fixed assets.

10 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKING

	Charitable Company	
	2022	2021
	£	£
Shares in subsidiary undertaking	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

The Foundation holds 99 of the 100 issued shares, the other 1 share is held by a Trustee of the Foundation on its behalf, of Bramah House Limited (company number 02805022), a company which was previously engaged in the letting of office accommodation including to charitable organisations and was contracted to manage part of a previous leadership programme. The company ceased trading prior to 31 March 2010 and has remained dormant throughout the subsequent period. The reserves at 31 March 2022 were £100 (2021: £100).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2022

11 QUOTED INVESTMENTS

	2022	2021
	£	£
Market value at 1 April 2021	14,322,860	13,078,439
Disposal Proceeds	(112,711)	(94,900)
Purchases	-	101,398
Net (loss)/gain on investment assets	<u>1,733,452</u>	<u>1,237,923</u>
Market value at 31 March 2022	<u>14,516,290</u>	<u>14,322,860</u>
Historical cost at 31 March 2022	<u>12,782,839</u>	<u>12,895,550</u>
Historical cost at 31 March 2021	<u>12,895,550</u>	<u>12,953,114</u>
These investments comprise:		
Property Funds	533,796	472,796
UK government stock	1,777,683	1,929,977
Bond Funds	3,635,769	3,804,266
Direct Bond Investment	860,810	988,619
Equity Funds	6,816,180	6,351,300
Direct Equity Investment	<u>892,052</u>	<u>775,902</u>
	<u>14,516,290</u>	<u>14,322,860</u>

12 DEBTORS

Amounts receivable within one year:

	2022	2021
	£	£
Other debtors	53,209	37,653
Accrued income and prepayments	<u>34,775</u>	<u>40,704</u>
	<u>87,984</u>	<u>78,357</u>

13 CREDITORS

Amounts falling due within one year:

	2022	2021
	£	£
Due to subsidiary undertaking	100	100
Other creditors	36,379	46,244
Accruals	<u>45,101</u>	<u>9,424</u>
	<u>81,480</u>	<u>55,768</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

14 SHARE CAPITAL

	2022	2021
	£	£
Allotted, called up and fully paid:		
At beginning of year	9	8
Shares cancelled during year	-	-
Shares issued during year	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
At end of year	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>

The members of the charitable company have no interest in the unrestricted funds of the charitable company. If upon the winding up or dissolution of the charitable company there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, it shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the charitable company but shall be given or transferred to some other charitable institutions having objects similar to the objects of the charity company.

15 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES

The group had £nil capital commitments at 31 March 2022 (2021: £nil). At 31 March 2022 the charity had total commitments under non-cancellable operating leases expiring on 28 September 2026 as follows:

	2022	2021
	£	£
Amounts due:		
Within one year	22,074	22,074
Within two to five years	80,743	91,560
Within six to ten years	<u>0</u>	<u>11,257</u>

16 GRANT COMMITMENTS

At 31 March 2022, grants and projects where the Trustees have agreed an allocation of resources but where the preconditions have not been met amounted to £735,710 (2021: £590,910).

17 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Mr J Swain was previously Chief Executive of the housing charity Thames Reach until July 2018 (when he accepted a government secondment) and remains a director of [Thames Reach Housing Association] was a Trustee during the year. The Trustees are keen to appoint some members with current and continuing experience of working in a homelessness agency at a senior level. Both organisations have previously benefited from grant or received fees for work on projects from the Foundation. During the year Thames Reach received £nil (2021: £nil) in fees and grants from the Foundation. Along with many other agencies, Thames Reach and Depaul benefit from time to time by participating in training and development activities under the support programmes. On 1 January 2016 Ian Brady, a trustee of the Foundation, was appointed Chief Operating Officer of De Paul International. On 1 October 2021 after leaving Depaul International he was elected Executive Chair of the

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

Foundation. During the year Depaul International received grants of £155,000 (2021: £100,000) from the Foundation. £100,000 (2021: £100,000) is in respect of continuing projects including a hostel and supporting work in Ukraine. The increase reflects additional support for this project due to the conflict. By an agreement dated 9 November 2016 the Foundation provided a loan to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to assist in the refurbishment of a leasehold building as offices and a service hub, details are given in Note 18. These amounts are in respect of a continuing and on-going programmes.

During the year, DMJ Consulting Services Ltd (DMJ) provides secretarial, accounting and investment management services to the Foundation totalling £52,142 (2021: £51,597) of which £nil (2021: £nil) was outstanding at the year end. Derek Joseph, the Secretary and a Trustee of the Foundation, is a Director and one-third shareholder, the other two shareholders are close family members, in DMJ Consulting and receives consultancy fees for services provided. DMJ Consulting also occasionally provides project assistance to the Foundation for particular projects requiring financial and governance support – see above. During the year £nil (2021: £nil) was billed of which £nil (2021: £nil) was outstanding at the end of the year.

The offices occupied by the Foundation are held on a joint and several lease with a commercial company, Altair Consultancy & Advisory Services Ltd. The lease ends on 28 September 2026. The Foundation meet 30% of the office cost and Altair 70%. Rent paid during the year was £21,255 (2021: £21,255). Derek Joseph is a Director and significant shareholder in the parent of Altair, Aquila Services Group plc. There were no other related party transactions.

18 SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Starting in 2016, the Foundation provided a loan facility to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to refurbish a leasehold building as offices and a service hub. The facility could be drawn down over 18 months ending 31 December 2017 after which it is repayable in instalments over 13.5 years ending 30 June 2030. The loan is secured, interest is charged at 4% on the outstanding balance and the loan can be repaid in whole or part at any time without penalty. At 31 December 2017 the loan was closed totalling £695,993 including any outstanding interest. The first interest and capital instalment was paid by the charity at 30 June 2018. At 31.3.22 the outstanding loan was £476,533 (2021: £529,541) plus £4,765 accrued interest (2021:£ 5,295) which is included in debtors.

At a meeting of the Board of the Foundation in September 2021, a secured loan facility of up to £2m was agreed in principle to assist The Passage in bringing in to use 20 studio apartments as move-on accommodation in an existing building in their ownership. The funding was part of a £9m project for which £5m had already been fund raised and the balance after the LHF contribution would be met from existing reserves. The loan would be repayable over 15 years and with an annual fixed interest rate of 3%. Currently the details of the loan are in negotiation whilst existing 'spent' charges are removed from the title of the security.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2022

19 FUNDS

Net assets are represented by unrestricted funds, these included the following designated funds.

ELMFIELD CHARITABLE TRUST ('ECT')

The Trust was a registered charity which was entitled to 50% of the rent receivable after deducting management costs on two properties which were previously owned and managed by the Foundation's wholly owned subsidiary, Bramah House Limited. The properties were disposed of in April 2009 to the occupying charitable agency. Since the transfer of the assets of ECT to the Foundation in 2005, the net rents have been held in a designated account to be spent on suitable grants.

	2022	2021
	£	£
Balance at start of year	68,157	68,157
Less: Spend during year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>68,157</u>	<u>68,157</u>

The designated account reflects the funds available and appropriate grants will be separately accounted for within this account.

In April 2009 the two buildings were sold to Thames Reach, the principal tenants. After consultation with the Charity Commission, the entitlement was determined at the point of sale as the purchaser was a suitable beneficiary of Elmfield.

PENSION RESERVE

	2022	2021
	£	£
Balance at start of year	88,000	54,000
Less: Contributions to past deficit	25,242	24,744
Add: Increase/(Decrease) in deficit valuation	<u>(66,242)</u>	<u>58,744</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>129,000</u>	<u>88,000</u>

For details of the deficit calculation and contributions see Notes 21 and 22.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

20 GRANTS PROVIDED TO INSTITUTIONS DURING 12 MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2022

	2022	2021
	£	£
PACT	52,202	48,546
LNNM	17,000	-
Hope Worldwide	25,000	43,520
Depaul International	155,000	100,000
Union Chapel	7,500	-
Cambridge House	20,000	15,500
The Passage	20,000	35,000
C4WS	17,500	-
SHP	30,000	-
Depaul UK	-	20,000
Real (grant recovery)	-	(9,517)
	<u>344,202</u>	<u>253,049</u>
Analysis	£	£
Agency Support	205,000	148,000
Criminal Justice System Interface	52,202	48,546
Organisational Strengthening	65,000	65,500
Research and Specials	<u>22,000</u>	<u>(9,517)</u>
	<u>344,202</u>	<u>253,049</u>

21 PENSION NOTE

One employee is an active member of SHPS (Social Housing Pension Scheme) under an option for a defined contribution pension known as the CARE scheme. The Foundation also has historic liabilities being a past member of the defined benefit scheme which has a significant capital shortfall. If at any time the Foundation ceases to have a member of the scheme, then there is a potential capital contribution – this is a last man standing scheme. The amount of such capital contribution will depend on the financial position of the scheme at the time but is likely to be significantly higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation less fair value of the assets described below.

The scheme is part of a multi-employer scheme, the assets of which are held in independently administered funds. The scheme is a defined benefit scheme and London Housing's share of the underlying assets and liabilities cannot be separately identified but are allocated on a reasonable basis hence contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if it were a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the scheme for the year were £3,830 (2021: £3,009). Included within other creditors at 31 March 2022 was £nil (2021: £nil) relating to outstanding pension payments.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

The contribution to both schemes are determined by a qualified actuary on the basis of a triennial valuation the most recent of which is dated 30 September 2021. This valuation report including updated information was published on 20 April 2022. Key elements of the valuation are:

- The scheme Assets at 31 March 2022 are £4,778m, with liabilities of £6,338m and an overall deficit position of £(1,560m).
- The past service deficit has increased to £1,560m (from £1,522m at 30 September 2017);
- Key assumptions used for the valuation at 31 March 2022 are: Price inflation of 3.94% (CPI 3.36%). Discount rate of 2.75%. Pensionable earnings growth of 4.36%.
- Increased future service contribution rates are payable.
- Revised expenses, based on membership as at 30 September 2017, were payable from 1 April 2019 and are fixed for a period of three years.

As stated above, the actuarial report recommended increased deficit contributions to be paid from 1 April 2021. As a result of this, London Housing Foundation entered into a deficit contribution arrangement with the Pension scheme. The repayment plan required instalments of £25,242 per annum in the year beginning 1 April 2021 and increasing annually by 2% until a review reflecting the most recent triennial valuation. During the year the Foundation paid £25,242 (2021: £24,744) to SHPs as a contribution towards the past deficit of the defined benefits scheme. Additional contributions will be payable in future years towards the deficit and the current proposal is for these to escalate at 3% per annum until the deficit is cleared. The amount of contribution will be reviewed depending on the annual computation of the net liability.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

FRS 102 – Section 28 Accounting Disclosures for the period ended 31 March 2022

Present values of defined benefit obligation, fair value of assets and defined benefit asset (liability)

	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	(£000s)	(£000s)
Fair Value of plan assets	647	762
Present value of defined benefit obligation	776	850
Surplus (deficit) in plan	(129)	(88)
Unrecognised surplus	-	-
Defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(129)	(88)
Deferred tax	-	-
Net defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(129)	(88)

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Defined Benefit Obligation

	Period ended	Period ended
	31 March 2022	31 March 2021
	(£000s)	(£000s)
Defined benefit obligation at start of period	850	751
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Interest expense	16	18
Member contribution	-	-
Actuarial losses (gains) due to scheme experience	(4)	(3)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to change in demographic assumptions	(16)	4
Actuarial losses (gains) due to changes in financial assumptions	(31)	119
Benefits paid and expenses	(41)	(41)
Liabilities acquired in a business combination	-	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Exchange rate charges	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at end of period	<u>776</u>	<u>850</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2022

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets

	Period ended 31 March 2022 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2021 (£000s)
Fair value of plan assets at start of period	762	697
Interest income	15	17
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income) – gain(loss)	(116)	62
Employer contributions	27	27
Member contributions	-	-
Benefits paid and expenses	(41)	(41)
Assets acquired in a business combination	-	-
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Exchange rate changes	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of period	<u>647</u>	<u>762</u>

The actual return on the plan assets (including any changes in share of assets) over the period from 31 March 2021 to 31 March 2022 was (£101,000)

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2022

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Statement of Comprehensive Income (SOCl)

	Period from 31 March 2022 (£000s)	Period from 31 March 2021 (£000s)
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Net interest expense	1	1
Losses (gains) on business combinations	-	-
Losses (gains) on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Defined benefit costs recognised in statement of comprehensive income (SoCI)	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income

	Period ended 31 March 2022 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2021 (£000s)
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain(loss)	(116)	62
Experience gains and losses arising on the plan liabilities – gain(loss)	4	3
Effects of changes in the demographic assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligations – gain(loss)	16	(4)
Effects of changes in the financial assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligation – gain(loss)	<u>31</u>	<u>(119)</u>
Total actuarial gains and losses (before restriction due to some of the surplus not being recognisable) – gain(loss)	(65)	(58)
Effects of changes in the amount of surplus that is not recoverable (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain (loss)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income – gain(loss)	<u>(65)</u>	<u>(58)</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2022

Assets	31 March 2022 (£000s)	31 March 2021 (£000s)
Global Equity	124	121
Absolute Return	26	42
Distressed Opportunities	23	22
Credit Relative Value	22	24
Alternative Risk Premia	21	29
Fund of Hedge Funds	-	-
Emerging Markets Debt	19	31
Risk Sharing	21	28
Insurance-Linked Securities	15	18
Property	17	16
Infrastructure	46	51
Private Debt	17	18
Opportunistic Illiquid Credit	22	19
Corporate Bond Fund	43	45
High Yield	6	23
Opportunistic Credit	2	21
Cash	2	-
Liquid Credit	-	9
Long Lease Property	17	15
Secured Income	24	32
Over 15 Year Gilts	-	-
Index Linked All Stock Gilts	-	-
Liability Driven Investment	181	193
Currency Hedging	(3)	-
Net Current Assets	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>
Total Assets	<u>647</u>	<u>762</u>

None of the fair values of the assets shown above include any direct investments in the employer's own financial instruments or any property occupied by, or other assets used by, the employer.

Key Assumptions

	31 March 2022 % per annum	31 March 2021 % per annum
Discount Rate	2.75	1.95
Inflation (RPI)	3.94	3.38
Inflation (CPI)	3.36	2.78
Salary Growth	4.36	3.78
Allowance for commutation of pension for cash at retirement	75% of maximum allowance	75% of maximum allowance

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2022

The mortality assumptions adopted at 31 March 2022 imply the following life expectancies:

	Life expectancy at age 65 (Years)
Male retiring in 2022	21.1
Female retiring in 2022	23.7
Male retiring in 2042	22.4
Female retiring in 2042	25.2

London Homelessness Foundation

England & Wales - Charity number 270178

Accounts

**LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION
LIMITED**

Financial Statements

**Year ended
31 March 2021**

**Company Number 1226903
Registered Charity Number 270178**

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

Report of the Trustees and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021

Contents

Page:

1-9	Report of the Trustees
10-12	Report of the independent auditor
13	Statement of financial activities
14	Balance sheet
15	Cash Flow Statement
18-34	Notes to the financial statements

Trustees

Mr Ian Brady (Chair)
Mr Simon Dow
Mr John Stebbing
Ms Clare Miller
Mr Jeremy Swain
Ms Eleanor Stringer
Mr Derek Joseph
Mr Nick Hardwick
Ms Elly Shepherd (appointed 8 July 2020)

Secretary and Registered Office

Mr D M Joseph
Tempus Wharf
29a Bermondsey Wall West
London SE16 4SA

Company Number

1226903

Registered Charity Number

270178

Bankers

The Royal Bank of Scotland Plc
London City Office
62-63 Threadneedle Street
London
EC2R 8LA

Solicitors

Devonshires
30 Finsbury Circus
London
EC2M 7DT

Statutory Auditor

Price Bailey LLP
3rd Floor
24 Old Bond Street
Mayfair
London W1S 4AP

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2021

The Trustees submit their report and financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021 for the London Housing Foundation Limited ("the Foundation").

The Trustees, who are also directors of the Foundation for the purposes of the Companies Act, submit their annual report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021. The Trustees have adopted the provisions of Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) (Charities SORP (FRS 102)) in preparing the annual report and financial statements of the Foundation.

TRUSTEES

The Trustees who have served during the year, unless otherwise stated, together with their interests in the ordinary shares of the charitable company are as follows:

	£1 ordinary shares	
	At 31 March 2021	At 1 April 2020
Mr Ian Brady, Chair	1	1
Mr Simon Dow	1	1
Mr John Stebbing	1	1
Ms Clare Miller	1	1
Mr Jeremy Swain	1	1
Ms Eleanor Stringer	1	1
Mr Derek Joseph	1	1
Mr Nick Hardwick	1	1
Ms Elly Shepherd (appointed 8 July 2020)	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>

Statement of Trustees' responsibilities

The Trustees (who are also directors for the purpose of company law) are responsible for preparing the Report of the Trustees and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Trustees to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the Trustees have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the Trustees must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the charitable company and the results of the charitable company for that period.

In preparing these financial statements, the Trustees are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- observe the methods and principles in the Charities SORP (FRS 102 2019);
- make judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the charitable company will continue in business.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) **Year ended 31 March 2021**

The Trustees are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the charitable company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the charitable company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the charitable company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Insofar as the Trustees are aware:

- there is no relevant audit information of which the charitable company's auditor is unaware; and
- the Trustees have taken all steps that they ought to have taken to make themselves aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the auditor is aware of that information.

The Trustees are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on charitable company's website. Legislation in the United Kingdom governing the preparation and dissemination of financial statements may differ from legislations in other jurisdictions.

GOVERNANCE, OBJECTIVES AND MANAGEMENT

Governing document

The Foundation is a charitable company limited by shares, established in 1991 as a grant providing registered charity from the residual assets of the Central YMCA Housing Association Limited. It is governed by its Memorandum and Articles of Association which were amended and registered with both the Registrar of Companies and the Charity Commission in July 2008 and later in April 2017 and May 2018. These amendments enable the Chairman to receive limited remuneration for an executive role, and for the Secretary to be appointed as a Trustee. Only a minority of other trustees can be paid but only for professional services provided and no Trustee can derive benefit from their shareholding.

The amendments in 2017 also widened the objectives so agencies could be supported that provide wider support for communities.

On winding up or dissolution of the Foundation any assets remaining after satisfaction of debts and liabilities must be transferred to another charitable institution having similar objectives to those of the Foundation.

Principal objective

The Foundation was set up to ease the plight of homeless single people in Greater London, although it is not limited to this geographical area. It achieves this through strengthening the capacity of the agencies who provide services to this client group. The available funds are used to provide grants, provision of consultancy and advisory services, assembling reference information, funding training and development work.

Risk management

The Trustees have assessed the major risks to which the Foundation is exposed, in particular those related to the operations and finances of the Foundation, and are satisfied that systems are in place to manage our exposure to the major risks. There is an annual review of strategy and risk as well as an on-going review of economic and fiscal trends, which is delegated to the Investment Committee.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT) Year ended 31 March 2021

The key risks and mitigating actions identified by the Trustees are:

Reductions in investment returns and the capital values of these investments – investments are made on professional advice and spread over a number of sectors, governments and companies utilising different financial instruments including bonds, equities and deposits.

Poor governance – the Trustees regularly review their membership, skills and controls. Where found wanting, there are procedures in place to ensure improvement and performance monitoring.

Insufficient suitable grants or monies spent not properly monitored – the Foundation has systems to encourage new suitable applicants to come forward for a rigorous selection process followed by detailed and regular monitoring.

The Foundation maintains a risk register which the Trustees regularly review. The crisis created by the Covid-19 pandemic has tested the contingency procedures. These included IT systems that allowed executives and Trustees to work from home, more direct monitoring of investments and grants, as well as channels of communication for our clients and projects. All have continued functioning effectively including switching the Leadership Programme from face to face learning to online. Following the crisis, the Trustees will be assessing performance and future risk management in consultation with our clients.

Recruitment and election of trustees

One-third of the Trustees resign each year and are re-elected by the shareholders in general meeting. When a vacancy occurs, care is taken to ensure that new Trustees are able to contribute effectively alongside the existing board by providing complementary skills. Trustees are keen to ensure both continuity and renewal. Trustees who are long serving are encouraged to stand down when new potential Trustees are identified whilst ensuring that the Trustees retain the necessary skill base.

Public benefit and governance

We have referred to the guidance contained in the Charity Commission's general guidance on public benefit and Code of Governance when reviewing our aims and objectives, governance arrangements and in planning our future activities, more details of which are described below.

ACTIVITIES

The principal objective of the LHF is to increase the capacity of the voluntary sector organisations that provide services principally to single people in London who are either homeless or vulnerable to homelessness.

The majority of our income is used to fund our core and committed projects such as the annual London Homelessness Awards and our Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU and our support of the Depaul International initiatives.

Every year we use part of our resources to allow us to be able to respond to grant requests that help us meet our objectives. Occasionally we commission our own research but we do not normally provide grants for research or campaigns.

Increasingly the Foundation is investing time and resources to preserve services for homeless people in London which are threatened because of the financial circumstances of the provider. During 2020/21 this role is ongoing with several service providers particularly with the financial concerns following the Covid-19 crisis.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2021

Board and Staff

The LHF has a part time Administrator and two 'on-call' consultants who handle the bulk of the day to day workload. They are supported by an Executive Chairman and a part time Company Secretary / Investment Advisor. As a small charity the LHF's expert board of directors are also involved in supporting the operations.

Leadership and Management Programme with LSBU

In 2014 LHF developed a Leadership and Management Programme with London South Bank University (LSBU) leading to a bespoke PG Certificate in Leadership and Management: Homelessness and Housing, aimed at attracting up-and-coming leaders in the homelessness and allied sectors. The first cohort commenced in January 2015 with 18 participants from 16 agencies and the second cohort commenced in January 2016 with 12 participants from 12 agencies. The third cohort started in January 2017 with 12 participants from 10 agencies and the fourth cohort started in January 2018 with 16 participants from 15 agencies. In January 2019 the fifth cohort of 18 students commence their course of studies. The sixth cohort started in October 2019 with 17 participants from agencies and the seventh cohort started in October 2020 with 16 students and an eighth cohort is being recruited with a start date in October 2021 and currently planning for further extensions.

London Homelessness Awards

LHF supports the London Homelessness Awards (until 2015 named The Andy Ludlow Awards) to showcase the best of innovative and unique work in the field of homelessness services. Recently the Foundation has taken a more prominent role in the promotion and administration of the Awards where we work alongside London Councils' Housing Directors Group, Shelter, Crisis and the GLA as co-sponsors of the Awards. Due to the Covid crisis the 2020 awards and related events were cancelled. Currently the aim is to reinstate later in 2021 with an increased level on awards and, if possible, to recognise contributions during the pandemic.

Homelessness in other countries

The LHF believes strongly that Homeless Agencies working in London and the UK can learn from other agencies carrying out similar work abroad. For many years the LHF has provided bursaries for individuals working in London who wish to visit agencies abroad and we have also organised reciprocal trips to allow foreign agencies to see the work carried out in London. Recently we have concentrated our funding of bursaries in support of our Leadership Programme and we have supported Depaul International in its humanitarian work with rough sleepers in Eastern Europe, particularly in Kharkov near Crimea in the Ukraine. Due to the Covid crisis only the work with Depaul continued during 2020 and it is planned to restart the other elements later in 2021 if suitable international travel arrangements can be made.

Responsive Grants

Besides our 'core' programmes outlined above the LHF does make grants directly to agencies. We have two current areas of interest where the Board wants to concentrate on making responsive grants.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2021

Sector collaboration and consolidation

There are a large number of agencies delivering services to homeless people in London and from time to time new service providers arrive. There can be advantages to this diversity but LHF believes there could be benefits to agencies exploring the added value that might be gained through collaboration and consolidation. It is expected that with the financial difficulties some agencies are finding from the Covid-19 crisis, this will be an important priority in the near future.

Proof of concept and early stage development

The second area of LHF grant making relates to assisting agencies to develop early 'proofs of concept' for innovative services or products that are new to the sector. We look for products or services that should, once demonstrated, have strong potential to be supported after a relatively short period of time by statutory or independent funders or be able to demonstrate that they can achieve break-even point.

SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Supportive Loan Finance

Between November 2016 and June 2018 LHF utilised some of its investment funds to provide a loan to Depaul UK to fund the refurbishment of a building to provide offices and a service hub for its work. These works were completed in September 2017 and the loan balance crystallised in June 2018. Depaul UK is now repaying the loan over 15 years. In March 2017 LHF agreed to provide both support and a loan to Deptford Reach Charity to enable it to continue operating and for a possible relocation to a more suitable premises. This loan facility continues to be available to Thames Reach after its absorption of the Deptford Reach Centre in November 2018 to assist with the relocation objectives. The Foundation is open to assisting more agencies in this manner and expects that the Covid crisis will identify areas of reorganisation and consolidation of service providers that this loan finance can support.

'Rescue' Services

Some agencies providing services to vulnerable people have had to curtail their activities or consider closure because of financial problems. These services built on work in the previous year when LHF provided grants, consultants as well as temporary loans to assist in preserving essential services. In particular LHF supported the continuing operations of Deptford Reach Homelessness Centre which was in danger of closure. The LHF Company Secretary acted as Executive Chair with support from LHF Trustees and funding from LHF until the centre transferred to Thames Reach in November 2018. Following the transfer, LHF continued to support the project ensuring the mainstream services continued to operate. The Trustees believe that this will be a growing area of work in the foreseeable future. Currently LHF is supporting other agencies going through this transition and post-Covid longer term strategies can be developed to help protect service provision.

ACHIEVEMENTS AND PERFORMANCE

Direct Grants

During the year grants were awarded to 7 agencies (2020: 11). Some agencies received more than one grant, particularly where there was follow-on work to help with guidance for other agencies or the expansion of a successful programme. Some grants include an element of professional or technical support from consultants and staff either commissioned or employed by the Foundation. These additional costs are recognised in the costs of internal resources allocated to the programme.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2021

Grants are loosely categorised under three key headings, examples of which are described below:

- Agency support – grants to initiate or increase the availability of services to young homeless people including 'quality of life', an example is a grant of £12,000 to Hope Worldwide to assist people gaining employment to access accommodation.
- Criminal Justice System interface – grants to agencies assisting young homeless people who are either due to be released from prison or in danger of being given custodial sentence, an example is a grant of £89,592 to PACT for arranging peer support to assist prisoners in the transition to a new life,
- Organisational Strengthening – these are grants and support available to agencies to provide training and leadership skills for key staff, as well as initiatives to make their operating more effective. An example is a grant of £15,000 to Cambridge House to improve services to private tenants under threat of eviction.

During the year a total of £253,049 (2020: £311,340) was paid as grants analysed as:

- Agency support – £148,520 (2020: £149,000)
- Criminal Justice System interface – £48,546 (2020: £41,046)
- Organisational strengthening - £65,500 (2020: £102,794)
- Research and specials – (£9,517) (2020: £18,500)

A note to the accounts lists each of the awards (Note 20). In addition £94,293 (2020: £96,990) of internal resources was allocated to the grants programme. Total value of the programme was £347,342 (2020: £408,330).

Agencies Support (Projects)

The projects involve a series of research, training and support activities that assist homelessness agencies to develop their capacity to deliver more effective results for their clients. These projects are sector-wide rather than concentrating on particular agencies. Much of the administrative work for these projects is managed by LHF's own resources. During the year the core elements of these programmes were:

- The Leadership Programme sponsored by LHF to provide skills training and wider experience to up and coming managers in the sector at a cost of around £60,000 per annum, some elements of this programme were cancelled during 2020 due to the Covid crisis but are planned to be reinstated later in 2021.
- The Homeless Awards which identify innovative projects in the sector at a net cost to LHF of around £50,000 per annum. Due to the Covid crisis the awards and the related events had to be cancelled in 2020. It is now planned to reinstate later in 2021 with an enhanced level of awards.
- The development of 'The Atlas' to provide an interactive database of available services throughout London for agencies working with homeless people at a cost of around £45,000 per annum.

During 2020/21 total spending on these programmes net of charitable contributions £16,830 (2020: £61,455) amounted to £67,547 (2020: £149,062) of external costs and £94,293 (2020: £96,990) of internal allocated resources making a total of £161,840 (2020: £246,052).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2021

Total Charitable Expenditure

Total charitable expenditure, net of charitable contributions, for the year was £509,182 (2020: £654,382) as detailed in the Statement of Financial Activities on Page 13.

Plans for the Future

The Foundation sets its grants and projects strategies on a three year moving cycle and the current strategy is in the third year of that cycle and the Trustees during the year reviewed the current strategy and intend to maintain that strategy for at least a further year. With a more difficult economic climate for both young homeless people and the agencies themselves, it is likely that the change of emphasis from grants to projects which is reflected in the recent accounts will continue as the Foundation seeks to assist agencies in becoming more sustainable in a difficult economic climate. The Trustees are also aware of the need to maintain support even though there is continuing pressure on the Foundation's investment income.

The medium term financial objectives for 2021/22 and the following financial years is to maintain a similar total of grants and project spend as for 2020/21 after reinstating the Covid-19 hit programmes. It is realised that with a less favourable economic climate after the Covid-19 crisis and many major quoted companies reducing dividend payments, the spend for at least the first six months of 2021/2 may need to be restricted after which the objectives may need to be reviewed to avoid material depletion of reserves.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Results for the Year

Investment income was £548,110 (2020: £637,563). Net (loss)/gain on revaluation of tradable investments for the year was £1,242,125 (2020: (£1,634,326)) and net (loss)/gain on disposal of investments was £(4,202) (2020: £(16,672)).

Charitable expenditure during the year on grants was £253,049 (2020: £311,340) and on projects, net of charitable contributions £16,830 (2020: £61,455) was £67,547 (2020: £149,062). Support costs totalled £156,718 (2020: £145,485).

Contribution to the deficit of the defined benefit pension schemes is included in expenses. Changes to the valuation of the liability was (£58,744) (2020: gain of £83,783) and shown separately in the Statement of Financial Activities. Total fund balances at 31 March 2021 were £15,801,611 (2020: £14,598,752).

Investment Policy

The London Housing Foundation may only hold cash deposits with high rated credit institutions. At any one time at least £500k is held in cash deposits (max 95 days' notice). The amount of money that can be invested in equities or bonds is also restricted to a percentage of total funds available. The management of the investment is delegated to the Investment Committee which monitors performance on a regular basis. The portfolio is held principally through ungeared funds to spread and reduce risk. Funds are selected to those providing distributions in accordance with the grant policy with sufficient expectation of growth to meet a target of growing income, at least in line with price inflation. All investments other than deposits and loans to charitable partners are tradable on a recognised 'senior' market.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)

Year ended 31 March 2021

Details of the spread of investments by instruments and category with movements of the portfolio during the year are given in note 11 to the accounts.

Reserves Policy

Since it was set up in 1991, most of the investment income available to the Foundation has been used to support and promote agencies and projects that improve the quality of life for single homeless people in London.

As at 31 March 2021 unrestricted general funds have amounted to £15,733,454 partly from retention of profits £10,143,825 and partly through the realised profits on the sale of commercial property £5,589,629. This has enabled the annual support programme to increase, at least, in line with inflation. With the sale in previous years of all the properties owned by Bramah House Limited assets are held either in cash and liquid investments of £15,337,381, or social investments £529,541 (Note 18).

It is the policy of the Trustees to spend or distribute all of the annual income subject to maintaining sufficient reserves and investments to enable likely cash flow calls to be met and an increasing annual programme. The Trustees have confirmed that should significant projects be identified which would make a material difference to achieving the Foundation's objectives, there would be no restriction on using accumulated reserves and to accept reductions in future support programmes.

Current policy is for at least £500k of reserves to be kept in a liquid deposit (max 95 days' notice). The balance is invested between term cash deposits, equities and bonds principally through ungeared funds. The investment objective, in the medium term, is to sufficiently grow the reserves so that grant giving can increase by at least the rate of price inflation.

The free reserves which are made up of unrestricted funds at 31 March 2021 are £15.7m (2020: £14.6m) which the Trustees regard as sufficient to support the planned future activities of the Foundation.

Following on from the Covid-19 pandemic and subsequent government action to restrict the spread of the disease the Board of LHF reviewed the likely effect on both the capital value and potential future income levels. Although LHF has reserves significantly higher than its committed expenditure – see note 16 and available fund balances described above – a revised budget was computed and approved which restricted operating deficit to that previously. A further review will be undertaken later this year when the economic and fiscal environment can be better reviewed.

DESIGNATED FUNDS

The Foundation holds £68,157 (2020: £68,157) in a designated fund on which an undertaking has been given that the monies should only be utilised on grants which would have been possible under the objectives of the Elmfield Charitable Trust (ECT). The monies arose from 50% of the net rents on properties gifted to a subsidiary of the Foundation and then later disposed of in 2009. It is expected that some of the monies still held will be spent by the end of the 2021/22 financial year. Note 19 provides further details.

PENSION LIABILITY

In compliance with FRS102 a long term liability of £88,000 (2020: £54,000) has been created to reflect the advice from the Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPs) of the allocated plan deficit, see Note 21. During the current year £24,744 (2020: £26,262) was applied to reduce the deficit. An equivalent sum has been allocated from reserves to support this liability. Notes 19 and 21 provide further details. Prior to 1 April 2018 the allocated deficit was not available and an estimate of the deficit based on the 2013

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES (INCLUDING THE DIRECTORS' REPORT)
Year ended 31 March 2021

triennial valuation had been applied. The estimate was adjusted on a prior year base in the 2016/17 accounts to reflect this information. If the Foundation was to cease to have any members of the scheme, a capital sum would be payable that could be significantly higher than the plan deficit, depending on circumstances at the time.

AUDITORS

Price Bailey LLP has expressed its willingness to continue in office and a resolution for their reappointment will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

SMALL COMPANIES' EXEMPTION

This report has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions for small companies under Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006.

By order of the Board



DEREK JOSEPH

Secretary

Date 13 July 2021

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of London Housing Foundation Limited (the charitable company) for the year ended 31 March 2021 which comprise of the Statement of Financial Activities, the Charitable Company Balance Sheet, the Statement of Cash Flows and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including Financial Reporting Standard 102 *The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland* (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the charitable company's affairs as at 31 March 2021, and of its incoming resources and application of resources, including its income and expenditure, for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the charitable company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the trustees' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the trustees with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the trustees annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The trustees are responsible for the other information contained within the annual report. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the course of the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinions on other matters prescribed by the Companies Act 2006

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit:

- the information given in the trustees' report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements; and
- the directors' report included within the trustees' report has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

In the light of our knowledge and understanding of the charitable company and its environment obtained in the course of the audit, we have not identified material misstatements in the directors' report included within the trustees' report.

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters in relation to which the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate and proper accounting records have not been kept by the charitable company, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the charitable company's financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of trustees' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

Responsibilities of trustees

As explained more fully in the trustees' responsibilities statement, the trustees (who are also the directors of the charitable company for the purposes of company law) are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the trustees determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the trustees are responsible for assessing the charitable company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the trustees either intend to liquidate the charitable company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at: www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

Extent to which the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below:

We gained an understanding of the legal and regulatory framework applicable to the Charitable Company and the sector in which it operates and considered the risk of the Charitable Company not complying with the applicable laws and regulations including fraud in particular those that could have a material impact on the financial statements. This included those regulations directly related to the financial statements, including financial reporting which could have a material impact on the financial statements. In relation to the operations of the Charitable Company this included compliance with the Charities Act and SORP 2019, GDPR, employment law and health & safety.

The risks were discussed with the audit team and we remained alert to any indications of non-compliance throughout the audit. We carried out specific procedures to address the risks identified. These included the following:

Reviewing minutes of Trustee Board meetings, any correspondence with the Charity Commission, agreeing the financial statement disclosures to underlying supporting documentation, enquiries of management and officers of the Charitable Company and a review of the risk management processes and procedures in place including a review of the risk register maintained by the charitable company. We have also reviewed the procedures in place for the reporting of any incidents to the Trustee Board including serious incident reporting of these matters as necessary with the Charity Commission.

Management override: To address the risk of management override of controls, we carried out testing of journal entries and other adjustments for appropriateness. We reviewed systems and procedures to identify potential areas of management override risk. In particular, we carried out testing of journal entries and other adjustments for appropriateness, and evaluating the business rationale of significant transactions to identify large or unusual transactions. We reviewed key authorisation procedures and decision making processes for any unusual or one-off transactions. We also assessed management bias in relation to the accounting policies adopted and in determining significant accounting estimates.

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit, there is a risk that we will not detect all irregularities, including those leading to a material misstatement in the financial statements or non-compliance with regulation. This risk increases the more that compliance with a law or regulation is removed from the events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, as we will be less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance. The risk is also greater regarding irregularities occurring due to fraud

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

rather than error, as fraud involves intentional concealment, forgery, collusion, omission or misrepresentation.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the charitable company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006 and to the charitable company's trustees, as a body, in accordance with. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the charitable company's members and its trustees those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the charitable company and the charitable company's members as a body and the charitable company's trustees as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Helena Wilkinson BSc FCA DChA (Senior Statutory Auditor)

For and on behalf of
Price Bailey LLP
Chartered Accountants
Statutory Auditors

3rd Floor,
24 Old Bond St,
Mayfair,
London
W1S 4AP

Price Bailey LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales (with registered number OC307551).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

**STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES (incorporating an income and expenditure account)
For the year ended 31 March 2021**

	Note	Total Unrestricted Funds	
		2021 £	2020 £
INCOME:			
Investments	2	<u>548,110</u>	<u>637,563</u>
TOTAL INCOME		<u>548,110</u>	<u>637,563</u>
EXPENDITURE ON:			
<i>Raising funds</i>			
Investment management fees		<u>15,248</u>	<u>15,248</u>
<i>Charitable expenditure</i>			
Organisational Strengthening		89,908	134,937
Criminal Justice System Interface		66,636	53,881
Research and Specials		(12,351)	24,285
Agencies Support		381,819	502,734
Charitable Contributions	8	<u>(16,830)</u>	<u>(61,455)</u>
		<u>509,182</u>	<u>654,382</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5	<u>524,430</u>	<u>669,630</u>
NET INCOME/(EXPENDITURE) FOR THE YEAR PRIOR OTHER RECOGNISED GAINS OR (LOSSES)	6	23,680	(32,067)
Gains/(losses) on investment assets	11	1,237,923	(1,650,998)
Actuarial (losses)/gains/on defined benefit pension scheme	19	<u>(58,744)</u>	<u>85,738</u>
NET MOVEMENT IN FUNDS FOR THE YEAR		1,202,859	(1,597,327)
Fund balances brought forward at 1 April 2020		<u>14,598,752</u>	<u>16,196,079</u>
FUND BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD AT 31 MARCH 2021		<u>15,801,611</u>	<u>14,598,752</u>

All amounts relate to continuing activities.

The notes on Pages 18-34 form part of these financial statements.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2021

	Note	2021		2020	
		£	£	£	£
FIXED ASSETS					
Investment in subsidiary undertaking	10		100		100
Quoted investments	11		<u>14,322,860</u>		<u>13,078,439</u>
			14,322,960		13,078,539
SOCIAL INVESTMENTS					
Depaul UK	18		529,541		582,549
CURRENT ASSETS					
Debtors	12	78,357		73,693	
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>1,014,521</u>		<u>988,101</u>	
		1,092,878		1,061,794	
CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year	13	<u>(55,768)</u>		<u>(70,130)</u>	
NET CURRENT ASSETS			1,037,110		991,664
LONG TERM LIABILITIES					
Pension scheme deficit	21		<u>(88,000)</u>		<u>(54,000)</u>
NET ASSETS			<u>15,801,611</u>		<u>14,598,752</u>
CAPITAL AND RESERVES					
Called up share capital	14		9		8
Unrestricted funds General			15,645,445		14,476,587
Designated	19		68,157		68,157
Pension Reserve	19		<u>88,000</u>		<u>54,000</u>
			<u>15,801,611</u>		<u>14,598,752</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

BALANCE SHEET
31 March 2021

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	Called up share capital £	Total Reserves £	Total £
At 31 March 2020	<u>8</u>	<u>14,598,744</u>	<u>14,598,752</u>
Issue of new share capital	1	-	1
Profit for the year and total comprehensive	-	<u>1,202,858</u>	-
At 31 March 2018	<u>9</u>	<u>15,801,602</u>	<u>15,801,611</u>

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the special provisions of Part 15 of the Companies Act 2006 relating to small companies.

These financial statements were approved by the Trustees and authorised for issue on 13 July 2021 and signed on their behalf by:



Chair
13 July 2021

Company Number 1226903

The notes on Pages 18-34 form part of these financial statements

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

CASH FLOW STATEMENT
31 March 2021

		2020	2021
		£	£
Cash flows from operating activities:	Note		
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	(a)	<u>(568,200)</u>	<u>(723,569)</u>
Long term assets			
Loan advances		53,008	53,407
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Dividends and interest from investments		548,110	637,563
Proceeds from sale of investments		94,900	246,260
Purchase of investments		<u>(101,398)</u>	<u>(403,070)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities		<u>594,620</u>	<u>534,160</u>
Change in cash and cash equivalents in the reporting period		<u>26,420</u>	<u>(189,409)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	(b)	<u>988,101</u>	<u>1,177,510</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	(b)	<u>1,014,521</u>	<u>988,101</u>
a) Reconciliation of net income (expenditure) to net cash flow from operating activities			
Net income/(expenditure) for the reporting period (as per the Statement of Financial Activities for:		23,680	(32,067)
Dividends and interest from investments		(548,110)	(637,563)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors		(4,664)	5,413
(Decrease)/increase in creditors		(14,362)	(35,090)
FRS102 pension scheme costs		-	2,000
Contribution to pension scheme deficit		<u>(24,744)</u>	<u>(26,262)</u>
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities		<u>(568,200)</u>	<u>(723,569)</u>
b) Analysis of cash and cash equivalents			
Cash on fixed term deposit		-	-
Cash at bank and in hand		<u>1,014,521</u>	<u>988,101</u>
Total cash and cash equivalents		<u>1,014,521</u>	<u>988,101</u>
Analysis of changes in net debt			
Cash and cash equivalents at 1.4.20		988,101	1,177,510
Cash Flows		<u>26,420</u>	<u>(189,409)</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at 31.3.21		<u>1,014,521</u>	<u>988,101</u>

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of accounting and assessment of going concern

The Accounts have been prepared in accordance with Accounting and Reporting by Charities: Statement of Recommended Practice applicable to charities preparing their accounts in accordance with the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) (effective 1 January 2019) – (Charities SORP (FRS 102)), the Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland (FRS 102) and the Companies Act 2006.

The Charity constitutes a public benefit entity as defined by FRS 102.

The Trustees consider that there are no material uncertainties about the Charity's ability to continue as a going concern. The Charity at 31 March 2021 had total net assets of £15.9m of which £14.3m were investments quoted on a recognised exchange and £1.0m was cash and after paying all creditors, was a cash balance of £1.03m. The only significant liabilities were £29k of pension scheme deficit and £0.6m of grant liabilities. Since 1 April 2021 no new significant liabilities have been identified or entered into and cash balances at 24 June 2021 were similar to those at the start of the year. At the same date investment values have increased by around £0.34m. Trustees are concerned about any erosion of reserves and for the current year are putting a cap on new project and grant commitments.

There are no significant areas of judgement or key assumptions that affect items in the financial statements other than those included within the accounting policies described below. With respect to the next reporting period for the year ended 31 March 2022, the most significant areas of uncertainty that affect the carrying value of assets held by the charity are the level of investment return and the performance of the investment markets (see the investment policy and performance and risk management sections of the Trustees' Report for more information).

The following principal accounting policies have been applied:

Basis of consolidation

No consolidated financial statements have been produced as the trading subsidiary was dormant for both the financial year and the preceding financial year.

Income recognition

Investment income is recognised on a receivable basis. Interest is apportioned relating to the period and dividends on a received basis.

Charitable Contributions

Where partners or agencies make contributions to LHF initiated agency support projects, these are requested from the partner or agency at commencement of the project or relevant phase of the project in which they are involved and recognised over the life of the project or the relevant phase (Note 8 provides further details).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

Expenditure recognition

All expenditure is accounted for on an accruals basis and is recognised where there is a legal and constructive obligation to pay for the expenditure.

The cost of raising funds includes all costs associated with the letting of office accommodation and internal investment management.

Charitable expenditure includes all costs relating to the furtherance of the charitable objectives.

Governance costs include those incurred in the governance of the Foundation and its assets and are primarily associated with constitutional and statutory requirements.

Support costs include central functions and have been allocated to activity cost categories on a basis of staff time spent on those activities.

Grants payable

Grants payable are recognised in the Statement of Financial Activity ('SOFA') as charitable expenditure in the period in which the grant is authorised and any preconditions have been met. A list of grants payable can be found in Note 20.

Investments

Investments are a form of basic financial instrument and are initially recognised at their transaction value and subsequently measured at their fair value as at the balance sheet date using the closing mid-market quoted market price. If the bid price was used the difference in total valuation would not be material. The Statement of Financial Activities includes the net gains and losses arising on revaluation and disposals throughout the year.

The investment portfolio does not acquire put options, derivatives or other complex financial instruments.

The main form of financial risk faced by the charity is that of volatility in equity markets and investment markets due to wider economic conditions, the attitude of investors to investment risk, and changes in sentiment concerning equities and within particular sectors or sub sectors.

All gains and losses are taken to the Statement of Financial Activities as they arise. Realised gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between sales proceeds and their opening carrying value or their purchase value if acquired subsequent to the first day of the financial year. Unrealised gains and losses are calculated as the difference between the fair value at the year end and their carrying value. Realised and unrealised investment gains and losses are combined in the Statement of Financial Activities.

Designated funds

The Trustees, at their discretion, may set aside funds to cover specific future costs. Such funds are shown as designated funds within unrestricted funds. Where the Trustees decide such funds are no longer required for the purposes intended, they may be released by transfer to general unrestricted funds.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

Pension costs

The Charity makes contributions to The Social Housing Pension Scheme (SHPS), a multi-employer defined benefit scheme. Further details of this scheme is provided in note 21.

2 INVESTMENT INCOME

	2021	2020
	£	£
Income receivable from investments quoted on the UK Stock Exchange	523,928	609,424
Bank and loan interest receivable	<u>24,182</u>	<u>28,139</u>
	<u>548,110</u>	<u>637,563</u>

3 TRUSTEES' TRANSACTIONS

None of the Trustees received any emoluments for their duties as a Trustee and total expenses reimbursed during the year all costs relating to travel were £nil (2020: nil). Attention is drawn to the remuneration of Simon Dow, the Executive Chair, and Derek Joseph, the Company Secretary and Investment Manager, details of which are included in Note 17 'Related Party Transactions'.

4 EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

As at 31 March 2021 the Foundation had equivalent two (2020: 2) part-time employees being one and a third full-time employees (2020: 1.33). Total remuneration and benefits of £79,337 (2020: £74,401) were charged in the year. Otherwise the Foundation uses professional advisors for administration purposes. No employee has total reportable remuneration and benefits above £60,000 (2020: none).

Staff Cost note

	2021	2020
	£	£
Wages and salaries	66,442	63,319
Social security	7,690	7,553
Pension (excluding deficit funding contributions)	<u>5,205</u>	<u>3,528</u>
	<u>79,337</u>	<u>74,400</u>

The Foundation considers its key management personnel to comprise the trustees including the Executive Chairman. On 1 December 2015, Simon Dow assumed the role of Executive Chairman and was remunerated for his executive role at the rate of £37,800 per annum. He received no other benefits having opted not to join the SHP's pension scheme. On 1 October 2021 Simon Dow stepped down from his role as Executive Chairman and Ian Brady was elected for the role. He receives remuneration at the rate of £37,500 per annum and also receives no other benefits having opted not to join the SHP pension scheme. These arrangements are governed by the Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Foundation.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

5 TOTAL EXPENDITURE

	Grants (Note 20) £	Project costs £	Direct Costs £	Support costs £	Governance costs £	2021 Total £
Costs of raising funds						
Investment management	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	253,049	-	-	70,735	23,558	347,342
Agencies support (Projects)	-	<u>67,547</u>	-	<u>70,735</u>	<u>23,558</u>	<u>161,840</u>
	<u>253,049</u>	<u>67,547</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>141,470</u>	<u>47,116</u>	<u>509,182</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>253,049</u>	<u>67,547</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>141,750</u>	<u>47,116</u>	<u>524,430</u>
Comparative Expenditure For 2020						
	Grants £	Project Costs £	Direct Costs £	Support Costs £	Governance Costs £	2020 Total £
Cost of raising funds						
Investment Management	-	-	<u>15,248</u>	-	-	<u>15,248</u>
Charitable expenditure						
Grant making	311,340	-	-	72,742	24,248	408,330
Agencies Support (Projects)	-	149,062	-	72,743	24,247	246,052
	<u>311,340</u>	<u>149,062</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>145,485</u>	<u>48,495</u>	<u>654,382</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	<u>311,340</u>	<u>149,062</u>	<u>15,248</u>	<u>145,485</u>	<u>48,495</u>	<u>669,630</u>

Expenditure on agencies support (projects) is net of charitable contributions from partners or agencies involved in the projects, further details are shown in Note 8

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

	2021 £	2020 £
Administration costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	76,625	83,287
Legal fees	786	33
Subscriptions	2,589	1,466
Bank charges	1,967	1,899
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	750	3,000
Staff costs	<u>58,753</u>	<u>55,800</u>
	<u>141,470</u>	<u>145,485</u>
Governance costs comprise:		
Overheads, secretarial and accounting services	25,542	27,763
Legal fees	262	11
Subscriptions	823	488
Bank charges	655	633
Interest costs (DB pension scheme)	250	1,000
Staff costs	<u>19,584</u>	<u>18,600</u>
	<u>47,116</u>	<u>48,495</u>

Following the requirements of FRS102 and the Charities SORP governance costs for the year are allocated to the categories of charitable expenditure listed in the Statement of Financial Activities (SOFA) pro rata to the expenditure shown for each of the four headings.

6 NET EXPENDITURE

	2021 £	2020 £
Is stated after charging:		
Auditor's remuneration - audit	8,850	9,888
- Additional work (Covid-19 Assurance)	<u>-</u>	<u>2,652</u>

7 TAXATION

London Housing Foundation is a registered charity and is therefore potentially exempt from taxation on its income and gains as the Foundation falls within the definition of a charitable company as defined in Part 1, Schedule 6 of the Finance Act 2010. No tax charge has arisen during the year.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

8 CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions by partners and agencies for LHF initiated projects to support and develop the work of agencies in supporting homeless persons:

	2021	2020
	£	£
Leadership Programme	11,830	18,055
Homelessness Awards	<u>5,000</u>	<u>43,400</u>
Totals	<u>16,830</u>	<u>61,455</u>

These amounts are deducted from the total spend on these projects to reflect the amount of LHF committed during the year. The net totals are shown in Note 5 for expenditure on these projects during the year.

9 TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

The Foundation has no tangible fixed assets.

10 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY UNDERTAKING

	Charitable Company	
	2021	2020
	£	£
Shares in subsidiary undertaking	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>

The Foundation owns the entire share capital of Bramah House Limited (company number 02805022), a company which was previously engaged in the letting of office accommodation including to charitable organisations and was contracted to manage part of a previous leadership programme. The company ceased trading prior to 31 March 2010 and has remained dormant throughout the subsequent period. The reserves at 31 March 2021 were £100 (2020: £100).

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2021

11 QUOTED INVESTMENTS

	2021	2020
	£	£
Market value at 1 April 2020	13,078,439	14,572,627
Disposal Proceeds	(94,900)	(246,260)
Purchases	101,398	403,070
Net (loss)/gain on investment assets	<u>1,237,923</u>	<u>(1,650,998)</u>
Market value at 31 March 2021	<u>14,322,860</u>	<u>13,078,439</u>
Historical cost at 31 March 2021	<u>12,895,550</u>	<u>12,893,253</u>
Historical cost at 31 March 2020	<u>12,953,114</u>	<u>12,753,114</u>
These investments comprise:		
Property Funds	472,796	483,293
UK government stock	1,929,977	2,097,569
Bond Funds	3,804,266	3,794,717
Direct Bond Investment	988,619	961,510
Equity Funds	6,351,300	5,158,150
Direct Equity Investment	<u>775,902</u>	<u>583,200</u>
	<u>14,322,860</u>	<u>13,078,439</u>

12 DEBTORS

Amounts receivable within one year:

	2021	2020
	£	£
Other debtors	37,653	33,241
Accrued income and prepayments	<u>40,704</u>	<u>40,452</u>
	<u>78,357</u>	<u>73,693</u>

13 CREDITORS

Amounts falling due within one year:

	2021	2020
	£	£
Due to subsidiary undertaking	100	100
Other creditors	46,244	57,490
Accruals	<u>9,424</u>	<u>12,540</u>
	<u>55,768</u>	<u>70,130</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2021

14 SHARE CAPITAL

	2021	2020
	£	£
Allotted, called up and fully paid:		
At beginning of year	8	8
Shares cancelled during year	-	-
Shares issued during year	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>
At end of year	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>

The members of the charitable company have no interest in the unrestricted funds of the charitable company. If upon the winding up or dissolution of the charitable company there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, it shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of the charitable company, but shall be given or transferred to some other charitable institutions having objects similar to the objects of the charity company.

15 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND OPERATING LEASES

The group had £nil capital commitments at 31 March 2021 (2020: £nil). At 31 March 2021 the charity had total commitments under non-cancellable operating leases expiring on 28 September 2026 as follows:

	2021	2020
	£	£
Amounts due:		
Within one year	22,074	21,255
Within two to five years	91,560	89,108
Within six to ten years	<u>11,257</u>	<u>34,147</u>

16 GRANT COMMITMENTS

At 31 March 2021, grants and projects where the Trustees have agreed an allocation of resources but where the preconditions have not been met amounted to £590,910 (2020: £464,415).

17 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Mr J Swain was previously Chief Executive of the housing charity Thames Reach until July 2018 when he accepted a government secondment) was a Trustee during the year. The Trustees are keen to appoint some members with current and continuing experience of working in a homelessness agency at a senior level. Both organisations have previously benefited from grant or received fees for work on projects from the Foundation. During the year Thames Reach received £nil (2020: £nil) in fees and grants from the Foundation. Along with many other agencies, Thames Reach and Depaul benefit from time to time by participating in training and development activities under the support programmes. On 1 January 2016 Ian Brady, a trustee of the Foundation, was appointed Chief Operating Officer of De Paul International. On 1 October 2021 after leaving Depaul International he was elected Executive Chair of the Foundation. During the year Depaul International received

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

grants of £100,000 (2020: £104,000) from the Foundation. By an agreement dated 9 November 2016 the Foundation provided a loan to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to assist in the refurbishment of a leasehold building as offices and a service hub, details are given in Note 18. These amounts are in respect of a continuing and on-going programmes.

During the year Derek Joseph, Clare Miller, Simon Dow and Jeremy Swain continued to serve as Trustees of Deptford Reach Charity with Derek Joseph, a Trustee and Company Secretary of LHF acting as Executive Chair. The Foundation has provided charitable support and a loan facility to the Charity, none of the facility was drawn down during the year. Further details are given in Note 18.

During the year, DMJ Consulting Services Ltd (DMJ) provides secretarial, accounting and investment management services to the Foundation totalling £51,597 (2020: £52,548) of which £nil (2020: £nil) was outstanding at the year end. Derek Joseph, the Secretary and a Trustee of the Foundation, is a Director and one-third shareholder, the other two shareholders are close family members, in DMJ Consulting and receives consultancy fees for services provided. DMJ Consulting also occasionally provides project assistance to the Foundation for particular projects requiring financial and governance support – see above. During the year £nil (2020: £nil) was billed of which £nil (2020: £nil) was outstanding at the end of the year.

The offices occupied by the Foundation are held on a joint and several lease with a commercial company, Altair Consultancy & Advisory Services Ltd. The lease ends on 28 September 2026. The Foundation meet 30% of the office cost and Altair 70%. Rent paid during the year £21,255 (2020: £19,841). Derek Joseph is a Director and significant shareholder in the parent of Altair, Aquila Services Group plc. There were no other related party transactions.

18 SOCIAL INVESTMENT

Starting in 2016, the Foundation provided a loan facility to Depaul UK of up to £950,000 to refurbish a leasehold building as offices and a service hub. The facility could be drawn down over 18 months ending 31 December 2017 after which it is repayable in instalments over 13.5 years ending 30 June 2030. The loan is secured, interest is charged at 4% on the outstanding balance and the loan can be repaid in whole or part at any time without penalty. At 31 December 2017 the loan was closed totalling £695,993 including any outstanding interest. The first interest and capital instalment was paid by the charity at 30 June 2018. At 31.3.21 the outstanding loan was £529,541 (2020: £582,549) plus £5,295 accrued interest (2020:£ 5,825) which is included in debtors.

On 2 March 2017 the Foundation entered into an agreement to provide a loan facility to the Deptford Reach Charity up to £500,000 secured on a site owned by the Charity in order that services could be maintained and the value of the site realised in an orderly manner. At a meeting of the Trustees of Deptford Reach on 2 March 2017 three Trustees of the Foundation, Derek Joseph, Clare Miller and Jeremy Swain, were elected to the Board of Deptford Reach. Since then Jeremy Swain stepped down on 4 December 2017 and was replaced by Simon Dow. Interest on the facility is charged at 4% per annum on the outstanding balance and it is repayable within 7 years. On the transfer to Thames Reach Charity of the Centre in November 2019 the facility was transferred to Thames Reach to assist with future relocation. At 31 March 2021 no drawdowns had been made for this loan.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2021

Currently LHF continues to provide some property based continuing support and arranged the winding up and striking off of the Deptford Reach (shell) charity as both a company and a registered charity. The Charity was removed from the register in February 2020.

19 FUNDS

Net assets are represented by unrestricted funds, these included the following designated funds.

ELMFIELD CHARITABLE TRUST ('ECT')

The Trust was a registered charity which is entitled to 50% of the net rent receivable on two properties which were previously owned and managed by the Foundation's wholly owned subsidiary, Bramah House Limited. The properties were disposed of in April 2009 to the occupying charitable agency. Since the transfer of the assets of ECT to the Foundation in 2005, the net rents have been held in a designated account to be spent on suitable grants.

	2021	2020
	£	£
Balance at start of year	68,157	68,157
Less: Spend during year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>68,157</u>	<u>68,157</u>

The designated account reflects the funds available and appropriate grants will be separately accounted for within this account.

In April 2009 the two buildings were sold to Thames Reach, the principal tenants. After consultation with the Charity Commission, the entitlement was determined at the point of sale as the purchaser was a suitable beneficiary of Elmfield.

PENSION RESERVE

	2021	2020
	£	£
Balance at start of year	54,000	164,000
Less: Contributions to past deficit	24,744	26,262
Add: Increase/(Decrease) in deficit valuation	<u>58,744</u>	<u>(83,738)</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>88,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>

For details of the deficit calculation and contributions see Notes 21 and 22.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

20 GRANTS PROVIDED DURING 12 MONTHS ENDED 31 MARCH 2021

	2021	2020
	£	£
LBI (Homeless Reduction Unit)	-	10,000
PACT	48,546	41,046
LNNM	-	17,000
Hope Worldwide	43,520	10,000
Depaul International	100,000	104,000
Individuals – Education Grants	-	1,500
Union Chapel	-	7,500
Cambridge House	15,500	15,800
The Passage	35,000	40,000
WHAT	-	29,494
SLAM	-	20,000
Depaul UK	20,000	15,000
Real (grant recovery)	<u>(9,517)</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>253,049</u>	<u>311,340</u>
Analysis	£	£
Agency Support	148,000	149,000
Criminal Justice System Interface	48,546	41,046
Organisational Strengthening	65,500	102,794
Research and Specials	<u>(9,517)</u>	<u>18,500</u>
	<u>253,049</u>	<u>311,340</u>

21 PENSION NOTE

One employee is an active member of the defined contribution SHPS (Social Housing Pension Scheme) currently under one of the options for scheme members known as the CARE scheme. The defined benefit scheme of which the Foundation is a member has a significant capital shortfall based on the most recent actuarial valuation and proposals are currently under discussion to increase future employer and employee contributions or agreement to reduce future benefits to pensioners to meet the shortfall. If at any time the Foundation ceases to have a member of the scheme, then there is a potential capital contribution – this is a last man standing scheme. The amount of such capital contribution will depend on the financial position of the scheme at the time but is likely to be significantly higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation less fair value of the assets described below.

The scheme is part of a multi-employer scheme, the assets of which are held in independently administered funds. The scheme is a defined benefit scheme and London Housing's share of the underlying assets and liabilities cannot be separately identified but are allocated on a reasonable basis hence contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if it were a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the scheme for the year were £3,009 (2020: £3,529). Included within other creditors at 31 March 2021 was £nil (2020: £nil) relating to outstanding pension payments.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2021

The scheme is part of a multi-employer scheme, the assets of which are held in independently administered funds. The scheme is a defined benefit scheme and London Housing's share of the underlying assets and liabilities cannot be separately identified but are allocated on a reasonable basis hence contributions to the scheme are accounted for as if it were a defined contribution scheme. Contributions payable to the scheme for the year were £3,009 (2020: £3,529). Included within other creditors at 31 March 2021 was £nil (2020: £nil) relating to outstanding pension payments.

The contribution is determined by a qualified actuary on the basis of a triennial valuation the most recent of which is dated 30 September 2017. This valuation report was published in October 2018. Key elements of the valuation are:

- The scheme Assets at 30 September 2017 are £4,553m, with liabilities of £6,075m and an overall deficit position of £(1,522)m.
- The past service deficit has increased to £1,522m (from £1,323m at 30 September 2014);
- Key assumptions used for the valuation are: Price inflation of RPI curve less 0.9%. Discount rate of gilt curve plus 2.4% for pre-retirement and gilt curve plus 0.45% for post-retirement. Pensionable earnings growth of CPI plus 1%.
- Increased deficit contributions will be payable from 1 April 2019, and will increase at 2% per annum. At the moment deficit contributions are payable based on a combination of pensionable salaries as at September 2008 (Tiers 1 and 2) and a share of liabilities as at September 2011 (Tier 3) and September 2014 (Tier 4). At the recommendation of the Employers Committee, and following its consultation with employers on their preferred approach, the deficit contributions will now be allocated to each employer based on their own 'full' share of the liabilities as at 30 September 2017 and the previous tiers will fall away from 31 March 2019;
- Increased future service contribution rates will be payable. Given the level of increases, and following a request from the EC, the revised rates will be introduced from 1 July 2019 rather than 1 April 2019 as originally envisaged; and
- Revised expenses, based on membership as at 30 September 2017, will be payable from 1 April 2019 and will be fixed for a period of three years.

As stated above, the actuarial report recommended increased deficit contributions to be paid from 1 April 2019. As a result of this, London Housing Foundation entered into a deficit contribution arrangement with the Pension scheme. The repayment plan will require annual instalments of £25,242 per annum in the year beginning 1 April 2021 and increasing annually by 2% until a review reflecting the most recent triennial valuation. During the year the Foundation paid £24,744 (2020: £26,262) to SHPs as a contribution towards the past deficit of the defined benefits scheme. Additional contributions will be payable in future years towards the deficit and the current proposal is for these to escalate at 3% per annum until the deficit is cleared. The amount of contribution will be reviewed depending on the annual computation of the net liability.

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

FRS 102 – Section 28 Accounting Disclosures for the period ended 31 March 2021

Present values of defined benefit obligation, fair value of assets and defined benefit asset (liability)

	31 March 2021 (£000s)	31 March 2020 (£000s)
Fair Value of plan assets	762	697
Present value of defined benefit obligation	850	751
Surplus (deficit) in plan	(88)	(54)
Unrecognised surplus	-	-
Defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(88)	(54)
Deferred tax	-	-
Net defined benefit asset (liability) to be recognised	(88)	(54)

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Defined Benefit Obligation

	Period ended 31 March 2021 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2020 (£000s)
Defined benefit obligation at start of period	751	845
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Interest expense	18	18
Member contribution	-	-
Actuarial losses (gains) due to scheme experience	(3)	4
Actuarial losses (gains) due to change in demographic assumptions	4	(10)
Actuarial losses (gains) due to changes in financial assumptions	119	(68)
Benefits paid and expenses	(41)	(40)
Liabilities acquired in a business combination	-	-
Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Exchange rate charges	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at end of period	<u>850</u>	<u>751</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

Reconciliation of Opening and Closing Balances of the Fair Value of Plan Assets

	Period ended 31 March 2021 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2020 (£000s)
Fair value of plan assets at start of period	697	681
Interest income	17	14
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in interest income) – gain(loss)	62	16
Employer contributions	27	26
Member contributions	-	-
Benefits paid and expenses	(41)	(40)
Assets acquired in a business combination	-	-
Assets distributed on settlements	-	-
Exchange rate changes	-	-
Fair value of plan assets at end of period	<u>762</u>	<u>697</u>

The actual return on the plan assets (including any changes in share of assets) over the period from 31 March 2020 to 31 March 2021 was £79,000

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 March 2021

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Statement of Comprehensive Income (SOCl)

	Period from 31 March 2021 (£000s)	Period from 31 March 2020 (£000s)
Current service cost	-	-
Expenses	2	2
Net interest expense	1	4
Losses (gains) on business combinations	-	-
Losses (gains) on settlements	-	-
Losses (gains) on curtailments	-	-
Losses (gains) due to benefit changes	-	-
Defined benefit costs recognised in statement of comprehensive income (SoCI)	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>

Defined Benefit Costs Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income

	Period ended 31 March 2021 (£000s)	Period ended 31 March 2020 (£000s)
Experience on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain(loss)	62	16
Experience gains and losses arising on the plan liabilities – gain(loss)	3	(4)
Effects of changes in the demographic assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligations – gain(loss)	(4)	10
Effects of changes in the financial assumptions underlying the present value of the defined benefit obligation – gain(loss)	<u>(119)</u>	<u>68</u>
Total actuarial gains and losses (before restriction due to some of the surplus not being recognisable) – gain(loss)	(58)	90
Effects of changes in the amount of surplus that is not recoverable (excluding amounts included in net interest cost) – gain (loss)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total amount recognised in other comprehensive income – gain(loss)	<u>(58)</u>	<u>90</u>

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended 31 March 2021

Assets	31 March 2021 (£000s)	31 March 2020 (£000s)
Global Equity	121	102
Absolute Return	42	36
Distressed Opportunities	22	13
Credit Relative Value	24	19
Alternative Risk Premia	29	49
Fund of Hedge Funds	-	-
Emerging Markets Debt	31	21
Risk Sharing	28	24
Insurance-Linked Securities	18	21
Property	16	15
Infrastructure	51	52
Private Debt	18	14
Opportunistic Illiquid Credit	19	17
Corporate Bond Fund	45	40
High Yield	23	-
Opportunistic Credit	21	-
Cash	-	-
Liquid Credit	9	-
Long Lease Property	15	12
Secured Income	32	27
Over 15 Year Gilts	-	-
Index Linked All Stock Gilts	-	-
Liability Driven Investment	193	232
Net Current Assets	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>
Total Assets	<u>762</u>	<u>697</u>

None of the fair values of the assets shown above include any direct investments in the employer's own financial instruments or any property occupied by, or other assets used by, the employer.

Key Assumptions

	31 March 2021 % per annum	31 March 2020 % per annum
Discount Rate	1.95	2.45
Inflation (RPI)	3.38	2.75
Inflation (CPI)	2.78	1.75
Salary Growth	3.78	2.75
Allowance for commutation of pension for cash at retirement	75% of maximum allowance	75% of maximum allowance

LONDON HOUSING FOUNDATION LIMITED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended 31 March 2021

The mortality assumptions adopted at 31 March 2021 imply the following life expectancies:

	Life expectancy at age 65 (Years)
Male retiring in 2021	21.6
Female retiring in 2021	23.5
Male retiring in 2041	22.9
Female retiring in 2041	25.1